CONTACT HE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

\$ 2.00

NUMBER 7 VOLUME 3,

NEWS REVIEW

NOVEMBER 9. 1993

Gov. Carnahan: We're Mad As Hell WE WON'T TAKE IT MUCH LONGER!

11/7/93 #1 HATONN

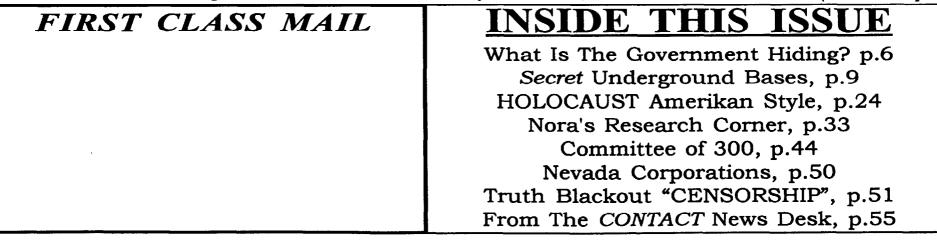
the voice of the people of this nation, under about this atrocity in your dooryard-that right to judge reasons-only performance GOD who proclaims freedom and justice you find out lest you be painted with the and mistreatment at the hands of those for ALL. We are going to turn this focus of same black brush of disregard for all jus- put in office TO PROTECT OUR FREEDOM light onto you and the judicial non-system tice and order in our once great nation. of Missouri, Sir, until you let Gunther Russbacher go. You HAVE all the informa- as a Governor of a great State, then we tion regarding this servant of our govern- suggest you ask your puppet-masters about misrepresentation of We-The-People-the ment who is now sick and possibly dying in the seriousness of this incarceration con- very ones involved directly-the Kissingers, your State Prison simply to maintain his tinuing. There are many things and people the Bushes, Twigs and Voted-in betrayers silence regarding such as October Sur- involved in the focus of this man's incar- of our nation in the White House. THEY prise. I suggest you and all persons who ceration. He represents every hostage KNOW pick up this paper READ the accompany- POW/MIA, every other patriot incarcer- RUSSBACHER, AT VERY PERSONAL LEVing letter from author Rodney Stich, to our ated after being used and abused, and ELS OF ENCOUNTER. incredible EXCUSE for a head of our Jus- every man or woman who has served this tice Department. We, in America, have nation at the most dangerous and clandes- in point, Sir; the FACTS are out before the reached a new low in morality when we tine level known to man. Why do they sleepy masses from many, many sources

allow the criminals to head the government choose to serve? Many reasons, Sir, from

in every category. We suggest that you pure excitement, monetary gain, "I Spy", to NOT BE LISTED AMONG THOSE CRIMI- total devotion to our nation, the United "We" may be a small paper but we ARE NALS, SIR. If, indeed, you do not know States of America. We are not given the AND RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITU-If, Sir, you do not feel capable of acting TIONS OF OUR STATES AND NATION.

Puppet-masters? The higher echelon of **GUNTHER** MAN, THIS

There is no need to further test this man (Please see p.2)



abroad and the treasonous actions of Government persons. If they do not wish to further pursue the matter, it makes no difference as to whether or not you release CARNAHAN, AND WE WONT TAKE IT ANY this Capt. Russbacher; there is nothing further he wishes to do to the ones at the top or at your level of Government politics.

here, that are so big as to cause ones on the MAN TO THE PUBLIC VIEW-IF YOU CONglobe to shudder in possibilities. GOD is at TINUE TO REFUSE TO "LET HIM GO". work ALSO-ALONG WITH THE ADVER-SARY TO JUSTICE AND GOODNESS and THIS MAN HAS ASKED FOR THE HELP AND INTERVENTION OF THAT GOD OF CREATION/LIGHT. HE, SIR, IS RECEIV-ING IT AS WE SPEAK. Perhaps you are willing to bring down the arm of Justice from that God and the people of this nation, once great in its lighted messages to the world, but it seems highly unwise for you must realize that the political persons you protect will destroy you and there will be no cuddly constituents to guard you.

then, suggest you check out the circumstances happening around New Mexico, Arizona and parts near and in the skies corrected immediately there shall be an open-"over" White Sands. powers at work, Governor, and it would seem the better part of curiosity or possibility TO LET SOME PEOPLE GO!

You KNEW that this man had HEPATI-TIS and yet you allowed the Prison to put the "SHOW ME" State-it appears there is him, with total knowledge, into the kitchen certainly a lot to be shown—IN THIS ONE areas to serve and prepare food and spread UNJUST CASE OF INCARCERATION. that disease throughout the system in Missouri. You KNOW that he had had to drop this unfortunate case and allow the horrible torture as a Prisoner of War in Cambodia—in service to this once great nation. You KNOW that his fingernails were torn out over and over until his hands KNOW THAT THE AUSTRIAN EMBASSY IS bleed and fester with even the use of water-much less the solutions and misuse SPONSIBILITY FOR RETURNING HIM TO in an institution kitchen. This is, Sir, deliberate and knowing contribution of spreading an infectious disease which "OUTSIDE" would be grounds for charges of MURDER.

You further KNOW THAT THIS MAN HAS HEART PROBLEMS WHICH WILL RE-QUIRE SURGERY. Medicines are withheld at random and now he is in isolation pending "who knows what next excuse"! THE PEOPLE IN CHARGE OF THAT PRISON THIS MANGO"! WE, TOO, BEARTHEBLIGHT SAID HE HAD "NO HEPATITIS" AND YET, NOW, HE IS ISOLATED "BECAUSE OF HEPATITIS" ! EITHER WAY, SIR, IT DOESN'T LOOK GOOD FOR YOUR IMAGE FOR AL-LOWING THIS TO GO ON FOR WE KNOW YOU HAVE BEEN CONTACTED OVER AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN TO TAKE ACTION AND RELEASE THIS MAN TO HIS NATIVE AMERICA, COUNTRY, AUSTRIA.

We, as a nation, have abided this inhuman treatment of one of our own citizens and now allow you and your henchmen to Signature hold a man for no more than political rea-

regarding the involvement at home and sons. There is no doubt or misunderstanding Special Forces, Naval Intelligence, etc.

WE ARE MAD AS HELL, GOVERNOR LONGER WE WILL PETITION EVERY COURT, DEPARTMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND PAPER ON THIS GLOBE IF IT BE NEC-There are some things, however, at stake ESSARY TO BRING THE STORY OF THIS

We, as a paper (press), have no interest in groupies, groups, patriot organizations, organized ANYTHING-only that which is right and just to our fellow-citizens. We are not troublemakers by intent-only information bearers-to the best of our ability in a free nation, under God.

We do not speak as a group voice—we speak as individual citizens of this once great nation, under God, and DEMAND that justice be served and let this man go in peace, back to his native home and family to live out what life he has remaining-likely short now Perhaps you think we JEST? I, further that he has been infected deliberately with diseases incurable.

> There are higher ing of "Pandora's Boxes", Sir, and we shall see willingly serve you into slavery. If YOU do not act what the investigators have already uncovered. It would appear to be far more serious than Sen. Packwood's diary of sexual misbehavior among his old buddies. Missouri is

> > We and others of the pressare quite happy sheltering of your backsides if you accept your responsibility as the servant of the people that a Governor represents. YOU SEEKING HIS RELEASE AND ACCEPT RE-HIS HOME. YOU KNOW THAT AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL WILL LIKEWISE HELP HIM TO GET HOME. SINCE YOU KNOW THESE THINGS IT APPEARS THAT YOU ARE IN COALITION WITH THE VERY CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENTS WHO CONTINUE TO DEMAND INCARCERATION FOR THIS MAN WHO SIMPLY SERVED HIS NATION AS REQUIRED, TO THE BEST OF HIS ABILITY.

GOVERNOR, WE PETITION YOU TO "LET AND INJUSTICE AS FELLOW-CITIZENS WHO HAVE ALLOWED POLITICS TO DESTROY voice is not heard—but IT IS! When hun-OUR ONCE GREAT NATION.

await, eagerly, Gunther Russbacher's immediate release from your unjust incarceration.

A citizen of the UNITED STATES OF

* * *

We ask that everyone who receives as to WHO is this man or his status with the this paper and shares it with others will take this message directly, or copy it and sign it AND SEND IT IMMEDIATELY TO GOVERNOR CARNAHAN OF THE GREAT STATE OF MISSOURI TO DE-MAND THAT HE RELEASE THIS SER-VANT OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND 60 Minutes.

Governor Mel Carnahan

State Capitol Building Jefferson City, MO 65101

Office	(314)	751-3222
Fax	(314)	751-4458

Mansion (314) 751-4141 (314) 751-9219 Fax

60 Minutes Attn: Story Editor 555 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 975-2009

If you as fellow-citizens do not take respon-If this gross miscarriage of justice is not sibility for your brother in trouble-you are LOST to a political system so unjust as to in behalf of your brother-WHO WILL ACT IN BEHALF OF YOU WHEN THE DAY COMES (VERY SOON NOW)? At this point all you have to do is let THEM know THAT YOU KNOW and ask for "mercy" for this friend in need.

> There are others in trouble from one end of your nation to another, victims of a system gone insane as it efforts to gobble up the very life-blood of your once great nation. But you must start a journey with the first step-so we go to one who has earned the reputation of being a fair and just Governor and ask his help. This man has honorably paid any price outstanding and the people who continue the incarceration KNOW AS MUCH-THEY HOLD HIM IN AN ATTEMPT TO SILENCE HIM. WELL, HE NO LONGER WANTS TO TALK ABOUT HIS EXPERIENCES FOR IT IS ALL KNOWN-IT IS ONLY YOU-THE-PEOPLE WHO DO NOT KNOW AND, YET, IT IS THERE FOR THE SEEING IF YOU BUT WANT TO KNOW. THIS MAN NEED PAY NO MORE-BUT THE EYES OF THE WORLD WILL BE FOCUSED HENCEFORTH ON THE STATE OF MISSOURI-UNTIL THIS MAN IS RE-LEASED. SO BE IT.

Readers, it may seem as if your one small dreds, yea thousands, of letters demanding Thank you for your attention and we attention arrive on a man's desk-and further, when the solution is so simple-your voice WILL BE HEARD OR YOU SPEAKAGAIN, AND AGAIN, AND AGAIN. No one herefrom rises up in violence or arms against anything-we simply demand, in the name of God, for rightful freedom and for the honorable treatment and freedom of our brother and sister citizens caught in the mire of political intrigue. If we fail to hoist the Light of Truth

above the madding crowd—who shall lift the lamp for us? Will the magnificent Lady of the Lamp who stands as guardian of your shores be left in final shame for that which we do to our own??

Make as many copies as you each will and send them, send them and send them—until "they"—"let our people go"!

Will GOD do "it" FOR you? Not on a bet! YOU will care enough to DO IT-or it shall not be done! If, however, YOU ASK GOD AND TRUST IN THAT TRUTH-YOU WILL HAVE PRO-TECTION AND THAT WHICH YOU SEARCH FOR AND ACT FOR, SHALL COME TO PASS-IN THE TWINKLING OF AN EYE. WE SEARCH FOR NO "RE-VENGE"-THAT WILL COME BACK UNTO ONES WHO PER-PETRATETHEEVILONITSOWN SPIRALING UNIVERSAL LAW. IN OTHER WORDS, AS PRIME AND IMMEDIATE EXAMPLE: GOV. CARNAHAN STEPSIN AND SERVES IN RIGHT-NESS, SO SHALLYOU STAND IN HIS PRO-TECTION WHEN HIS ENEMY TURNS AGAINST HIM. IF YOU DESERT THE BROTHER IN TROUBLE-YOUTOO SHALLBE DESERTED IN YOUR TIME OF NEED.

The VOICE OF THE INDI-VIDUAL can be heard, my friends, IF IT IS JOINED BY ANOTHER, AND ANOTHER AND ANOTHER! Let us prove that this is so! God bless you in your service and choices—that they always be that which offers truth and freedom.

In service unto honor, I salute you FOR YOUR HONOR UNTO SERVICE.

To conquer fear is the beginning of wisdom. Bertrand Russell Do not reverse a decision out of fear alone.

ErnestHemingway

To get out of a difficulty go through it. Samuel Easton

From the desk of Rodney Stich P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; phone: 510-944-1930/820-7250; FAX 510-295-1203 Author of UNFRIENDLY SKIES-Saga of Corruption and DEFRAUDING AMERICA

October 21, 1993

Janet Reno U.S. Attorney General Department of Justice Constitution and Tenth Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20530

Certified Mail No. P 299 517 979

Dear Ms. Reno:

Your responsibilities as Attorney General, your responsibilities under federal crime statutes, requires that you provide immediate relief as obviously required by the contents of this letter and the attached documents.

Justice Department prosecutors, in collusion with prior U.S. Attorney Generals and people in control of the Central Intelligence Agency, have fraudulently caused charges to be filed against deep-cover CIA/ONI operative Gunther Russbacher, who is presently in jail at St. Charles, Missouri. I have already described this process, along with the epidemic criminality upon the part of federal officials, in *Defrauding America*, a copy of which was presently sent to you, with a demand that you act upon the criminal activities against the United States. You, of course, chose to keep the lid on these racketeering activities.

I now enclose a copy of a memorandum dated May 20, 1986, from CIA Director Bill Casey, directed to John Poindexter of NSA (National Security Agency), making reference to a secret operation known as MAGG PIE. The body of the document refers to a flight from Tel Aviv's Ben Gurion Airport to Teheran, and named some of the participants, including Robert Hunt (ONI); Bud McFarlane (NSA); George Cave (CIA); and Howard Teicher (CIA). There are several very significant implications arising from this memorandum:

1. The memorandum identifies the pilots of the aircraft flying to Teheran for the secret arms-for-hostages scheme. One is John Robert Segal (CIA), and the other is "Russbacher, Karl Gunther ONI." Russbacher is the ONI deep-cover operative that the U.S. Attorney in Sacramento charged with impersonating a Naval officer when he was billeted at Castle Air Force Base (upon orders of CincPac). Although the U.S. Attorney (who is now a federal judge at Sacramento) dropped these charges, the U.S. Department of Justice of which you head, pressured the State of Missouri to charge Russbacher with impersonating a Naval officer and cause his probation to be rescinded. Russbacher is now in prison, in the beginning of a 21-year sentence (that was itself a fraud as shown by the attached Blunt letter). Justice Department officials knew when they filed the charges of impersonating a Naval Officer, and when they pressured the State of Missouri to revoke Russbacher's probation, that he was in fact a Naval Officer. The intent of the Justice Department officials and the U.S. Attorney General was to discredit Russbacher's exposure of the ongoing serious criminal activities against the United States and the American people. Your Justice Department now has a detainer served upon the State of Missouri prison officials for the purpose of seizing Russbacher and deporting him, if the State of Missouri releases

him. But if Russbacher is a Naval Officer, and a member of the CIA and Office of Naval Intelligence as Bill Casey's memorandum shows, he cannot be deported. As the nation's highest law-enforcement officer, you are aware of these crimes against Russbacher. You are aware of the crimes against the United States. Yet, you do nothing, which makes you guilty of far more and far more serious offenses than many who are in federal prison today, some of them for life.

2. Another implication of the memorandum is to show that Vice-President and then President George Bush was lying when he stated repeatedly that he did not know about the Iran-Contra scheme until after the November 1986 downing of the CIA-proprietary aircraft known as the Hasenfus affair. Seven months prior to Bush's alleged first knowledge of the arms-for-hostages scheme, Bill Casey is sending copies of memorandums concerning the conspiracy to none other than "VP Bush." You have a responsibility to expose this relationship and if possible, file criminal charges against Bush for lying and for his involvement in the ugly segments of the Iran-Contra affair, including the massive drug trafficking into the United States.

I expect you to continue the cover up and obstruction of justice, and am notifying you in this manner for inclusion in the next printing of *Defrauding America*. Incidentally, people over whom you have supervisory responsibilities are currently destroying all of my assets (after committing the criminal and civil and constitutional violations involved in their seizure), keeping me a virtual prisoner as I wait a kangaroo-court trial on contempt of court charges (in felony retaliation¹ for having tried to report in 1990 the criminal activities against the United States that I uncovered and in felony retaliation for having exercised federal defenses against the judicial acts taken to silence me.

Also included with this letter, and the May 20, 1986 memorandum from CIA Director Bill Casey, is a letter written by Missouri Secretary of State that admits the charges against Russbacher (via CIA proprietary Southwest Latex Supply) are a sham. Misuse of a state's prosecutors and public offices to silence an officer of ONI is certainly a civil rights violation along with a criminal misuse of state offices. They were probably taking their cue from the Justice Department mindset, but nevertheless, you have a responsibility to immediately intervene.

Among your duties at this time are:

1. Bring about the immediate release of Gunther Russbacher and halt his persecution, stemming from Justice Department initial charges against him.

2. Cancel the detainer placed by INS seeking to deport Russbacher, which would be barred if he was a U.S. citizen and captain in the Office of Naval Intelligence.

3. Publicize the charges I make here and in the book, *Defrauding America*, to focus attention on the serious crimes against the American people.

(1) influence, delay or prevent the testimony of any person in an official proceeding:

Title 18 U.S.C. § 241. Conspiracy against rights of citizens

If two or more persons conspire to injure, oppress, threaten, or intimidate any citizen in the frac exercise or enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to him by the Constitution or laws of the United States, or because of his having so exercised the same; ... They shall be fixed ... or imprisoned ... or both;

This 18 U.S.C. § 1512. Tampering with a witness, victim, or an informant ----

⁽b) Whoever knowingly uses intimidation or physical force, or threatens another person, or attempts to do so, or engages in misleading conduct toward another person, with intent to —

shall be fined ... or imprisoned ... or both. (1988 amended reading)*

The 18 U.S.C. § 1513. Retailining against a witness, victim, or an informant. (a) Whoever knowledy engages in any conduct and thereby enuscy bodily injury to another person or damages the tangible property of another person, or threadens to do so, with intent to retailate against any person for — (1) the attendance of a witness or purty at an official proceeding, or any testimony given or any record, document, or other object produced by a witness in an official proceeding, or (2) any information relating to the commission or possible commission of a Federal offense ..."

5. Cause an immediate halt to the felony persecution against me by your goons in the Justice Department as they seek to silence me, aid and abet the underlying criminality, by charging me with contempt of court for having exercised my federal responsibilities and rights.

Without your aiding and abetting, the criminality that I describe and support with massive amount of various forms of evidence could not occur. At this time the complicity of the mass media is protecting you. But the response to Defrauding America in the United States, and overseas, may yet circumvent the complicity and duplicity of criminal coverup.

Enclosures:

May 20, 1986 memorandum from CIA Director Bill Casey. May 14, 1989 Blunt letter. Book review showing credibility of Defrauding America. Exhibit of Offutt AFB showing Russbacher as Captain, ONI.

3

CATE 20 May 1966

Bill Casey HQ. CIA.

memoran

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Russbacher Karl Gunther ONI. Segal Robert John CIA.

7101

John Poindexter NSA. Operation MAG PIE. RE.

Please be advised these man will meet with agents Robert Hunt CNI. Bud McFarlane NSA. Oliver North NSA, George Cave CIA. and Howard Teicher also CIA. They will give complete briefing at TelAviv Ben Gurion airport. Pilot selection is now finale. If you have any questions please call me soon. We leave Sunday the 25. Im keeping my fingers crossed.

VAILABLE FOR KADIO OF TV APPEARANCES BY PHONE OR IN PERSON ON ANY ASPECT OF AIR HAPPTY THE GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION COVERED IN HIS DOOKS

RODNEY STICH AUTHOR, INVESTIGATOR, EXPERT WITNESS "UNPRIMULY #KIPS - HAGA OF CORRUPTION" "DEPRAUDING ASIRBOA"

Rill Casev

FAL INX 5 AMO. CA 94507 PHONE 510-944-19:50 510-H20-7050 PAX: 610-895-1963

What Is The **Government HIDING?**

11/2/93 #1 HATONN

Before I return to the Committee of 300 or Iron Curtain Over America, I want to share some other confirmations and information which may well be far more important to you.

We have written several times on UN-DERGROUND FACILITIES of your government, the United Nations, et al. We have offered specific placements of these facili- ground bases and deep underground tunties as well.

I have now been sent a research document which years of research has gone into and/or tunnels are variously said to be document. For that reason, most of them compiling of information on this subject. I constructed, staffed and operated by cowill offer you portions, briefly, of the infor- vert human agencies, either part of the mation. I have no intent to offer it all by any military-industrial complex or various fedmeans. Mostly, the document will confirm eral government agencies, or by extraterthat which we have already offered—but restrial or alien beings (the so-called "Little with documentation, maps, etc., to Greys" often mentioned in the UFO litera-PROVE this to you—especially you ture), or by both covert human agencies work at integration of a larger documendoubters-and, of course, to the curi- and aliens working together in secret, un- tation journal of some kind. I like to ous who WANT MORE DETAILED IN- derground installations. FORMATION.

prior writings on this subject of under- and whether or not they are living and burden of the work-WE ARE OVERground facilities, missile sites, incar- working in underground installations. LOADED. We will see to it that it is used ceration camps, etc. This is NOT A Perhaps the Little Greys really do exist; according to your own instructions and JOKE, readers—this is SERIOUS. [See perhaps they do not exist. Since I personpage 9.]

been sent can be obtained by you for the other, it will not be dealt with to any shared for my input and verification. your own at-hand use. It is called UNDERGROUND BASES AND TUN- do I know much about abductions and **NELS: WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT** reported cases where abductees have been less information about the much-rumored **TRYING TO HIDE?.** It is compiled by taken into purported underground instal-Richard Sauder. He can be reached at lations in which they have alleged to have P.O. Box 81543, Albuquerque, NM seen and experienced many strange things, 87198. For his own protection and including bizarre medical procedures and security he has gone to the work of biological engineering experiments being Copyright (1993) and has all rights re- conducted. Though I have both heard and served. This offers him protection if the read such stories I cannot testify as to the for sure one way or the other. Nevertheless, delinquents go after him. It is now veracity of these reports so I will not say I will present for your consideration what known that he is connected to ME and much about them. At this point I would information I have uncovered related to tunthat there is no information from him simply observe that these anecdotal ac- neling and tunnel systems that may, or may which is not otherwise available.

You can get this document from him ing an open mind about them. for \$25 and I explicitly recommend it. to you readers! I believe this includes there are many underground installations tunnel network issue is the same as to the shipping and handling but a couple of here in the United States. I also know that underground base question: I will present for extra dollars would help defray the the military-industrial complex and vari- my readers reports, information and facts massive costs of research and mailing. ous federal government agencies have con- that I have discovered and leave them to

the "Foreword" and I hope you will give these installations; I also know that careful attention to this work.

UNDERGROUND BASES AND **TUNNELS:** WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT **TRYING TO HIDE?**

QUOTING:

Persistent rumors of secret undernel systems have swirled through the field of UFOlogy for some years now. The bases cilities that I am presently not able to

This volume of material which has definitively answer the question one way or appreciable degree in this report. Neither Thank you.]

What I do know, however, is that I am going to offer for your pleasure structed, and are working in, many of draw their own conclusions. I trust that

throughout virtually the entire post-WW II period (and perhaps before) the United States government has actively been planning and constructing underground facilities and installations, some of which are very deep underground, quite sophisticated and capable of accommodating large numbers of people. I have documented quite a number of these facilities and will describe them, to the extent that I am able, in the report which follows. I have also been told of many other underground fawill not be discussed here.

[H: I have a request right here, please. If YOU have information regarding such facilities and it is not offered in this document, please send said information to this writer and/or to me and we will monitor that which goes forth as Truth I will say at the outset that I do not for most of you have no way to know-I now ask the staff to pull out our know whether or not there are Little Greys but I prefer that other writers take the we will make sure Mr. Sauder gets the ally do not know, and am not able to information and, I trust, he will make sure that which he gets directly will be

> I have been able to find considerably tunnel system said to crisscross the United States. This does not mean that it does not exist. It may simply be that its deep underground location (if it really exists) gives it a natural cover that is hard to break. Or maybe it really does not exist! I don't know counts are interesting and that I am keep- not, have anything to do with the rumored underground tunnel system.

> > My approach to the tunneling and

to discover.

Parts of this report were first published in UFO magazine, edited by Vicki tary institution carries out secret policies sector. Cooper.

Readers are welcome to forward information to me concerning underground installations and/or tunnels of any sort. The more specific and detailed the information is, the better. Clear photographs, with accompanying details about when MINUTES, Oct. 31st, their reporter Mr. and exactly where they were taken, as well Bradley was IN RUSSIA LOOKING AT as what they depict, are also welcome. Sending photographs or information to me that all nuclear missiles are aimed at the the corporate world and from major uniconstitutes permission for future publica- U.S. and the U.S. missiles are still aimed versities. (See roster of symposium comtion or use by me, at my discretion, without at Russia. More interesting, however, mittee and session chairmen). This patfurther obligation or compensation to the was the number still aimed, armed and tern of collaboration on underground consender. Anonymity is guaranteed to those ready for firing at places in such as struction projects between university rewho request it. My forwarding address is: Wyoming, Nebraska, Wisconsin, etc. Do searchers and university engineering Richard Sauder, P.O. Box 81543, Albu- you find this interesting? What would schools, private sector industry and the querque, NM 87198.

you more than this tiny overview of there were important installations in the 1980s. intent of the author, so as we go along the specific target areas (that I shall through the weeks, I shall offer some of leave unnamed-for your nervous systhe topics for discussion. To give you tem balance-if you missed the probetter insight as to material, I will con- gram). This is REAL, readers, and if you tinue a bit further with the volume and don't get informed, you are in SERIOUS share a bit of PART I.]

UNDERGROUND BASES THE MILITARY UNDERGROUND (Section 1)

the United States military has been heavily involved in underground construction for hope that some of what follows will help decades. I will set out for you as many of peel away the cover of excessive secrecy the locations where the various military that shields a great deal of what the Penta- intended for use by military engineers trainagencies have constructed major under- gon does from public scrutiny, I offer the ing for the construction and maintenance ground facilities, or planned to do so, as I following documentation of underground can presently document. I have been told military installations, as well as official of, and have read of, many others. While I plans and documents pertaining to the intended for use as command and control think it highly probable that at least some construction, operation and planning for of these other secret installations may such installations. exist I will not discuss most of them in this report, because I cannot presently document them.

In this report I will discuss at some length documents generated by various working force with the Brookings Instimilitary agencies pertaining to construc- tute of the Tavistock Institute of the tion and operation of underground bases Royal Institute of International Affairs and tunnel systems. The documents are of the Committee of 300 (and XX&X as real. They were written over a 25 year example of branches thereof).] was set period beginning in the late 1950s and up in November 1948. It actually grew out continuing up to the mid-1980s. The reader of U.S. Air Force Project RAND, which was crucial facilities underground, the Army will have to be the judge of whether the established in 1946 to carry out long-range Corps concluded in 1961 that it was imunderground facilities are real. I person- research projects of interest to the Air perative for the United States to construct ally have not been in any underground Force. The mission of the Rand Corpora- vital facilities deep underground. This military facilities and am not privy to secret tion was to work on cutting-edge problems decision was lent extra force by the deinformation; however my hunch is that in the realms of engineering, economics, structive power of nuclear weapons which some of the facilities mentioned in these mathematics, physics and social science. made previous installations obsolete. Sigreports and studies were probably built.

object to the publication of information the question of underground base con- underground, as exemplified by the Ritchie about military facilities. However, it is my struction for the United States military. project."2 [2: U.S. Department of Defense, feeling that the aims and ideals of repre- Accordingly, Air Force Project RAND and Department of the Army, Army Corps of

most of what follows will be as new and sentative democracy are poorly served by The RAND Corporation held a symposium and agendas, as is currently the case in the danger of that military institution usurping control of the government. That is how military dictatorships are born.

[H: Farfetched ideas? Well, on 60 MISSILE SITES. It was stated right out and nonmilitary government agencies, from **be in such U.S. states that would merit** military and other government agencies is [H: I believe it is important to give special targeting? Well, "THEY" said one that has continued right up through TROUBLE as to possible safety.]

Let me say it clearly: I intensely dislike military dictatorships, of whatever ilk. They may march under a hammer and sickle, or under a swastika. God forbid that there should be one that marches It is important to understand that under the stars and stripes of the United States of America. In that spirit, and in the

AIR FORCE PROJECT RAND

intriguing for others to read as it was for me secrecy in government, especially powerful on this topic, on 24-26 March 1959, to military institutions, as we currently have which they invited a wide variety of techniin the United States, and when that mili- cal experts from the public and the private

> According to the chairman, the pur-United States, then there is an ever present pose of the symposium was to discuss "the problems of protecting military installations located deep underground or under mountains" in the event of nuclear war. He went on to say that for the two years previous (since 1957) The RAND Corporation called on experts from military

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Given the RAND Corporation symposium in 1959, it is no surprise that in the years 1959-1961 the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers published a five-part series of training manuals entitled Design of Underground Installations in Rock. I cannot possibly condense the entire contents of these documents here, nor will I cite them all. But suffice it to say that the tone of the series assumes that there already were underground military installations, as of the late 1950s. The manuals are clearly of underground facilities. Judging from the manuals, the facilities in question were centers and survival bunkers for the military brass, in the event of nuclear war. [H: This is VERIFIED by the number of old missile sites and facilities NOW FOR. SALE by the government as the more The Rand Corporation [H: A joint sophisticated facilities have been completed and the missiles changed out for upgraded systems and railroad missile carriers, etc.]

Citing the failure of the Germans and Japanese to recognize early enough in WW-II the strategic importance of placing In the late 1950s, one of the problems that nificantly, the 1961 report says, "Vital gov-I understand that some readers may the RAND Corporation was working on was ernmental installations have been placed

tions in Rock: General Planning Consider- ditoriums and conference rooms.⁴ [4: De- decisions of soul-birth into dimensional ations, Manual No. EM 1110-345-431 (1 sign of Underground Installations in Rock: January 1961): p. 7. The one manual in Protective Features and Utilities, Manual this series which **I do not** quote from is No. EM 1110-345-435 (1 July 1961): pp. 5entitled Design of Underground Installa- 6, 11-25, 62-74.] tions in Rock: Penetration and Explosion *Effects*, Manual No. EM-1110-345-434 (31 July 1961). It is also published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.]

THE RITCHIE PROJECT:

.... is a large, underground, military facility on the Maryland-Pennsylvania border which is discussed in some detail later is untouched! in this report. The interesting thing here is that already in 1961, in a publicly available selves will find this invaluable and far less document, explicit reference is made to governmental installations (plural) already having been placed underground.

Examples of the sorts of facilities the military was discussing placing under- writer in point. He has chosen a very ground were: communications centers, fortifications, air raid shelters, staff headquarters and offices, research facilities, shops and factories, and storage areas; and hospitals, kitchens, lavatories and sleeping areas for the use of the personnel stationed underground. According to the some inquiries about soul-less beings, demand. The purpose of this "exception"? Army Corps, some facilities were to be angels, etc. relatively shallow, while other, "more important equipment and facilities essential to defense may be installed in deeper workings" that "are likely to be long and tunnellike", occupying "one or several stories". According to the report, such deeper facilities may be several hundred feet underground. Several kinds of facilities are meet our families in the hereafter? You require physical interactions. Your "childiscussed: a) a simple installation with a also said that 2/3 of Earth's population are dren" will automatically be removed into single shaft or tunnel; b) a simple installa- soul-less, do they reproduce soul-less offtion with two or more shafts; c) a simple spring, and where do they go when they service-and installation with tunnel and shaft; and d) die? Do Angels still leave their estate and acknowledgement of that service to larger installations with multiple tunnels if so why?" and shafts for access and ventilation.³ [3: Heating and Air Conditioning of Under- Pennsylvania" are literally attached to usground Installations, Manual No. EM 1110- unless you demand retraction of coverage 345-450 (30 November 1959): pp. 5-7, and due to thought changes as to higher rela- regarding: "Do angels still leave their 83-85.

sible schematic layouts for unnamed un- FEW IN WASHINGTON, D.C.-GOD derground installations. In addition to the DOESN'T HAVE MUCH ARMY IN THAT tunnels giving access to the facilities there PLACE! are also shafts to the surface for ventilation, heating and cooling, and for exhaust tion are now "soul-less" humans. This has of gases from power plant machinery. The documents also show possible designs and appearances of air-intake shafts or vents, and exhaust pipes for the power plant. Water would be supplied both from outside to be "useless eaters" and marked for "decommercial sources and also from wells population". The Elite, of course, hope sunk near or from within the facility. Large more importantly to depopulate the posreservoirs would be hollowed out under- sible enemy, i.e., ONES WITH SOULS WHO blesses you, children, do not despair ground to provide operational water re- CAN CHANGE INTENT AND DIRECTION nor weary of the journey-for in the serves for emergencies. The facilities dis- AND MAKE POOR SLAVES. cussed in the report would also contain kitchens, snack bars, cold storage areas, born to these hapless people are soul-less "too late".

Engineers, Design of Underground Installa- facilities, personnel lounges, barracks, au- impossible to speak of it here and now. The

END QUOTING

I believe this is enough for this writing, for your information as to what might be in this document. At this point the book is NOT bound as a published book so you are getting a copy of, if like ours, the original "manuscript". I like this better because it your consciousness into confusion and

You who are interested in sheltering expensive than obtaining all of the back-up materials and manuals, even IF you could get them.

dangerous mission to get this to the public and you who wonder "What can I do?"this is an example of WHAT! Help those lies as requested—into security under variwho are giving everything they have and are to inform you.

Example: "When you refer to your Crew does that include <u>us</u> way out here in Pennsylvania? when we listen to the tapes. In the last format. The reasons for that are also too tapes you mentioned that families in transition would be kept together, does that that there are tasks to be performed in a mean when we go into transition-will we transition of this sort and magnitude which

tionships. We even have crew-members The documents provide several pos- from Texas! BUT, WE HAVE VERY, VERY

> Yes, more than 2/3rds of Earth populabeen accomplished via two routes-generations birthing new generations into a purely physical consciousness. These, on upon my only interest in your pasyour place and by the Elite, are considered

dispensaries or first aid rooms, medical but that subject is so lengthy as to make it

expression is a very complicated choice event. Do not limit God—the breath of life (soul) can be breathed into ANY being at the whim or desire of GOD. It is, however, far more likely to have birthing of simple "expressions"—this is why abortions are so exaggerated in your place. For one, a lot of souled beings are destroyed and, therefore, can be no threat—but it is a remarkable way to overpopulate with dispensable numbers, called "masses", to overwhelm your souled senses into numbress and withdrawal as to "action".

Will you meet your "family". That actually has no meaning for "family" SIMPLY "IS". As you cross in transition which takes separation of soul from body-there is no way to NOT have family. I do, however, Please, if you can do so, support this realize you are asking an entirely different question than you indicate. As to crew and those "in service" and regarding protection: Yes, our allowance is take your famious and sundry circumstances. If they be "adult" they will be given into decision In closing I would like to briefly answer choices and put back down if that be their To allow the "crew" (YOU) to be cleared for service and not concerned about human physical placements. The point of "evacu-We often wonder about this ation" is that ours will be taken in human lengthy to cover here—however, just know safety-for they are souled beings awaiting their innocent LIGHTED GOD is uppermost and present. In order: Yes, even you "way out there in Sorting out of "family" members is prepared for and well-planned.

I do not understand the question estate and if so why?" Angels are energy forms which are usually thought of as God's projections. However, the term angel can be related to any energy projection. I can't answer the question as stated. Angels neither leave nor take—anything of the physical as would be indicated by "estate".

Thank you for inquiring and you hit sage-your souls and energy forms. One day perhaps we can get beyond the physical "survival" long enough to learn about the passage and beyond. God turning away sometimes the moment is It is not NECESSARILY that ALL babes all there IS and the passage becomes

Salu

Secret Underground Bases "Little" Military Surprise

(Editor's note: Those of you readers who forearmed. watched the Fox Network television program SIGHTINGS on Friday evening, May losopher to ask yourself, "What is stances before the news hits the head-7, heard brief and oblique mentions of WRONG with this picture?" Science de- lines. super-secret military installations and void of moral underpinnings is a scary "out of this world" technologies being tragedy indeed. Meanwhile, we wonder be to panic and paralyze you citizens with utilized therein. I say "brief and oblique why nobody is tending the potholes in the sheer magnitude of the technology mentions" because the whole matter has the roads, the crumbling bridges or the to be danced around rather than re- inner cities. Will we wake up in time?) ported straightforwardly — or else such TRUTH tidbits would NOT see the light of day on our controlled TV screens.

Those little sprinklings of TRUTH lead, like a trail of crumbs, to a whopper of a reality. If you have read the exposé starting on page 2 of this CONTACT on of God in and of Light. Let us collect the 1982 Falkland Islands War, you al- our fragments and still the currents of ready know about a few of the incred- confusion. You will please keep ever ible secret underground military bases present in your minds the impacts of - and we are here going to expand on these new year moments. This is to be people will be mind-boggling and beyond that subject with more information.

semblage of Commander Gyeorgos Ceres it. The Adversary plans great changes Hatonn's writings which are scattered to come about in these months at hand. over several of the earlier <u>JOURNALS</u> as well as transcribed from an audio tape, all concerning various super-secret and not-so-secret underground facilities, plus some of the astonishing and depraved things that go on therein.

deceit and subversion of the public trust, into your consciousness by the misin- plan so well laid and orchestrated that the of technology gone crazy, and of the use formation and disinformation bearers. presentations unto you will cause you to of that technology against we-the- You are now such a controlled society believe that which they will tell you. I must people whose tax dollars are at work of people that the differences will elude tell you THE TRUTH prior to the "pranks" paying for these facilities. Talk about the multitudes and you shall be given "adding insult to injury" — literally! Just into the perceptions of insanity from listen to all the abductees running around time to time. I must write in TRUTH so look unto the PHYSICAL ASPECT. GOD is who think they are being harassed and that as things unfold in the confusion of a SPIRITUAL influence and condition and humiliated by extraterrestrials!

natural" storms and earthquakes across of the lies. Always realize that somewhere BIT OF EVEN ONE LAW OF GOD IF PREthe U.S.A. whisper that the Elite may be in the middle of the extremes of projections SENTED FROM THE COSMOS, IS NOT OF gearing up to unleash upon an unsus- will be found the truth of the tales which GOD BUT SERVES THE ADVERSARYpecting public-very soon now---a sick are now going to be loosed upon you. We and you are in for some real doozies right but spectacular "Star Wars"-type of event will speak in specifics in some instances to galvanize the public with fear against but I will use generalities in explanation to a "common enemy from space" to help cover much up-front which will later be bring about our sheep-like cooperation spoken of more leisurely. with the New World Order's One-World-Rule goal.

this borrows heavily on what goes on at you see, the only thing wrong with their who will allow you to go into infinity with such some of these secret underground facili- conclusions lies in the assumptions of stupid ideas and actions as you have been told. ties. And for that reason, too, we have "alien" beings instead of manufactured HE WILL ALLOW NO EVIL ACTIONS OR collected this information together for earth-bound beings. This is THE MOST INTENT WITHIN HIS HOLY PLACES! That your reading "pleasure". Forewarned is IMPORTANT facet in the wrong conclu- means that it will be only through honorable

1/1/92 #1 HATONN

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Hatonn present in the Holy Service edge. a year of most unexpected changes science fiction of any kind shown to you The following presentation is an as- which will boggle the minds if you allow prior to now.

TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION

It is time to write of things which will Meanwhile, the recent arrays of "un- surprised nor impacted by the blatant size manifest in the physical and breaks ANY

> What I have to tell you is already breaking forth from the more "wild" of

sions but, nonetheless, it is time to You don't have to be a scientific phi- speak of these "incredible" circum-

The point of actions from here on in will present upon your place. The adversary has been working toward his goal of world domination by year 2000 for thousands upon thousands of years and you are now within the final decade of the entrapment so you are going to be shocked and terrified by that which will come into your knowl-

I have gained a reputation of doom and gloom-fear mongering and even being Satanic. No, none of those things but what I will outlay to you "ordinary" unknowing

NO ALIEN THREAT

The ultimate punch-line to the Adversary's plan is to align the masses into unity through assumption of an outer-space alien threat to the planet. be compared by every "crazy nut" to No, I repeat-you have no enemies in The total picture is one of outrageous that which is already being filtered down space-they are all land-locked and the because only in that advance warning will you be prepared. ALWAYS as things unfold--the Planners' timing you will not be either thus, that which is manufactured and away now.

You will continually harken back to the writing of yesterday as we write during these coming days because you MUST know of the separation and sorting and if you are still playing games with God, I suggest it is now An "engineered catastrophe" such as the UFO community of deceivers but, time to stop it. GOD is not a groveling wimp journey WITH God. You may get in- lie to you about their label. terim placement but you had best look most carefully at intent because thedays shorten into a very precious few. Each day will be a gift of gifts.

testing of the massive Woodpecker/Wormwood pulse system now fully connected. If those tests go wrong you will have an ignited unemployed. You are showing increased radioactive belt about the planet. The assumption is that at worst it will keep the half a million a week. You are talking now Hosts from entering your space. It will NOT do so. However, your Elite controllers now have finished and interconnected underground survival centers worldwide and connected by channels with such advanced technology that hundreds of years can be spent comfortably in shelter while the items which are isolated and secret with orange. surface recovers-if necessary. This will be utilized above or below sea level. It is Almost all is done on "need to know" basis out with digging equipment which melts only you-the-people that have no shelters and ones are going to realize they have the mind as to possibilities as nothing and will not survive. You still have time for action because a few things are not complete unworldly as to shock Spielberg. Worse and final function of the "system" will be more than what appears on the surface, they are perfected if the "Plan" is more fully complete subjected to mandatory testings, physithan on this day. However, as of day one of cals, etc., where they are totally pro-January, 1992 the system is linked and the grammed "to forget" what they have seen Elite ARE IN CONTROL. That does not mean and heard. America, chelas.

down, however, of the Soviet break-aways them out as to authenticity and then you rier and after a while it simply became that and the Zionist elements. The break-away will find it easier to accept TRUTH as it is no-one paid any attention. nations and the fundamental elements of the unfolded to you. Russian coalition will not tolerate either Yeltsin or the Zionists, even if a full-scale nuclear war must be had immediately. When Shevardnadze says you should be worried mightily about those nuclear weapons in the "wrong" hands—he speaks much too softly—they are poised and ready to fire. But that is not the subject of this evening's writing.

UNDERGROUND BASES

presence of massive underground systems throughout your globe—which are very "human" oriented and occupied.

are headed and run as a hostage situation—by aliens. Reptilians and Little Grays. BSI Are there Reptilians and Little Grays shocked as the rest of you unsuspecting present? Indeed! There are massive numbers of them-all cloned, replicated and over 35 major tunnels which totally cataterrifying. You will further be told that they comb the mountain at all levels as deep as ance but too synthetic to fit in with your hold your government hostage. More and several miles. There is only one tunnel deeper heaps of lies-they are produced by open for public eyes and it is impressive the good-will dedication and greedy money enough to stun the eyes and minds of NOT SPACE ALIENS ALTHOUGH PATgrubbing governments at the control of the Elite Committee of 300 who operate out of Switzerland and headed by the Royal Crown type building, which actually is movable on of England. These are the Satanic British tracks, is a multilayer technology center picture, chelas. These are the adversaries Zionists originally known as the Serpent over eight levels in depth and the size of a OF GOD and of we, the Hosts. They neither People. This is exactly why the Reptilians massive city. The workers are mostly manu- have the technology to traverse the cosmos will be presented to you as the ones in factured robotoids and synthetics made for nor are they even allowed into the space

service and intent that you will make that and these ones have never even bothered to

WHY SO MANY UNEMPLOYED

The intent was to pull off a planetary numbers with me, for as these underground facilities are coming to finished status there are a lot of suddenly available numbers of unemployed NEW sign-ups of of millions out of work-from where? Yes, from all over, but WHY?

> How many people, say, in the area of Lancaster/Palmdale, California, might you marching armies to probe electronically. personally know who work in the aerospace industry wherein groups work on ning usually to blue and sometimes golden/ penalty of death as reward for tattling? been working on projects which were so

I am going to name some names and What you DO have this day is a break- places (locations) so that you can check of aircraft moving through the sound bar-

> LOCAL SECRET PLACES (see photos on pages 12 & 13)

We will start in the local area of South-Lake—just for starters.

It is time I confirm and explain the areas of "51", "72", Dulce, etc., in Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona so we will leave it to suffice that duplication is present in those places as well. Ones who have had i.e., they can "float" or disperse through a You will be told that these installations the "privilege" of tourist rides into Yucca wall or door, etc. Mountain to check out the tunnels for planned nuclear waste sites will not be as made in the form of that which is presented ones. At Yucca Mountain alone there are hardened engineers.

In the Palmdale area beneath a "hanger"

participants are of the "Ultra top-secret clearance" personnel.

At Edwards launch area in a bluff (butte) called Haystack, there is an even larger installation underground with incredible Sit quietly for a minute and consider beam pulse systems, aircraft launchers, stealth equipment in coalition with the Soviet Cosmosphere program with total capability of destroying the planet in some 15 minutes.

> Locked into that installation is a massive underground facility near Tehachapi called The Anthill (Northrop). There are open silos wherein light laser systems are tested and cosmos-drones sent out like They are like little basketballs of light run-

> These particular installations are carved stops them—not rock nor metal. They are drills tipped with diamond bits and carve a 40 ft. tunnel in mere hours. Interconnecting these installations are high-speed transit rails with "trains" which "fly" on an electromagnetic system off the ground at incredible speed. There has been a lot of "blasting", also, but covered by the stories

BEINGS INVOLVED

I don't even like to speak much of the Reptilians because they are dramatically for fear effect. Some are simply beings with ern California in the Edwards Air Force leathered type of covering for protection Base area extending in a large triangular purposes and are no more than humans in shape which includes all the way to Pasa- costume. The Little Grays fit into a differdena, Long Beach, Palmdale, Lancaster, ent type of category and if not selectively Tehachapi, Mojave, Edwards and China handled get completely out of control. These are both comprised of manufactured (soul-We have spoken often already about the less) beings without compassion or feelings of any type. They are very "strong" physically and the "Grays" can literally infiltrate into the substance around them,

There is a third type of replicated being to you on television as an "Orange". These are computer-bright but basically clone laborers. These are very human in appearcitizenry.

I am going to remind you—THESE ARE **TERNED FROM ORIGINAL ALIEN ENTRIES** OF EONS PAST.

I hope you are beginning to get the control. The Serpent is the symbol of Satan labor with computer intelligence. Human beyond the Earth orbiting system at best. the entities who would rule the Earth you are one of God's people. Don't ask ME! the areas stricken by drought there will be and they are the reflection of hybrid, If you don't know then you better get more and more actual toxic response to that emotionless beings who serve the World awfully worried. Order "Elite". They are basically Satanic tools and act on direct orders of not be caught in anything nasty or negathe controllers.

WAR OF THE "GODS"

We don't speak of "Gods" as such, but the idea fits. It is the time of sorting and separation of the participants (players) on the physical orb called Shan (Earth). It is RECLAIMED AND BROUGHT INTO SAFETY the time of retrieval of God's children who are experiencing on the place for all sorts of varying reasons in soul-growth progression. Evil intends to rule the globe and all things thereon. But, he has already destroyed the bountiful wonders of the globe you will simply work within that circum- remembered at some time later. and it cannot continue as is. Therefore, the stance in which you find self. There are still plan is to take control through whatever some methods of assisting selves with semeans available—preferably leaving a rem- curity in ability to barter, etc., if you use nant of Godly slave laborers and annihila- intelligence. Violence will simply get all of tion of other souled beings. This will be our workers killed and it will not be toleraccomplished in two ways.

being that God is not who and what He good. You will be sly as the serpent and claims to be. Those unthinking masses will simply be led down the "primrose" paths one. Your job is not to fight the war—yours through the mire of lies and disbeliefs of is to bring Truth, put it to press, assist truth. These, for the most part, will be wherein you can by example without force called Christians (by any other label). These or undue nagging for each will have to ones will be side-tracked into a belief system which revolves around the human physical being of, say, a Jesus Christ or Buddha, as adequate examples. They will set their intent upon denying and "proving" the non-presence of God, Hosts, Goodly Aliens, etc.—anything of the Spiritual realms of Light. Their whole intent will beam you up into safety from Mars if need claim infinite experience but will be en- be. I can get you aboard the *Phoenix*, for trapped in total physical and material instance, which is far outside your orbiting matter.

2. He will simply enslave physically those who stand against him and as ones are no longer useful, they will be slain and/ or used for testing, etc. Disease will wipe out multitudes and then wars will annihilate millions, famine and exposure will get more and in the interim, all dissenters will be interned in compounds if they are thought to be dangerous to "the cause".

Ones who go about their business without great confrontation will be basically left instance. The military has now tunneled alone if they are in areas wherein they are no bother.

GOD WILL NOT INTERFERE

There is full understanding between the higher "commands": Our people are not to be harmed. This does not mean that ALL know this even though ones who attempt bodily harm are usually taken out a.s.a.p. deliberate addition of herbicides into the by their own group. The adversary will not water systems of your cities. Most is by appear natural in their occurrence—i.e., risk encounter with my Command. God's accidental seepage from growing fields at the markets will fall and you will be in a people are "off limits". I suggest you be very low levels of toxicity but now covering depression but always with the prattling

These ones are led and controlled by making very, very sure as to whether or not massive areas. As water supplies dwindle in

tive? No, many of you will perish and no hours-simultaneously. place, as such, is safer than any other. I flu, get cold and get hot, hungry and tired WILL be allowed to fulfill your mission whatever it might entail and you WILL BE AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME.

There is time left for action in almost unlimited manner if you utilize that time well. Things are not in order to the point of bered and almost always the trip itself is desirability on the part of the Planners so recalled and known at the time and again ated—if I have to tell you that point then you must be ready for that next assault on 1. He will simply convince the souled you are going to harm more than serve gentle as the dove-dead martyrs serve no know for self. We must have a "remnant" and that means that you of my command will not act in foolishness or you will be put many will see through the facade of the to the side lest you endanger the entire liftoff program. You will be given to know your task when appropriate and he who acts in greed will be put to last. Know that we can place.

OTHER PLACES IN THE U.S.

some of the more important strategic centers are, of course, around (under) Atlanta and Arkansas. In some of those areas there was already an underground "alien" race and massive tunneling complex. There are also ancient tunnels under Tehachapi, for right to the side of the crystal in Tehachapi and we have now blocked their entry into that portion of their system. Only a tiny portion of the crystal in point is allowed the use of Earthians.

POISON WATER SUPPLY

Other bad news includes a slow and

The cover-up is massive and "leakers" can assure you that you will have colds and or "speakers" are dealt with instantly by either absolute negation of "law" or injecjust like everyone and anyone else. You tion or by death-mostly the latter depending on the importance of the "squealer". You have ones in the local group who are targets who managed to survive all three types of assault. I will tell you now, it is very difficult to kill one of my people. Usually the journey to this side is vaguely remem-

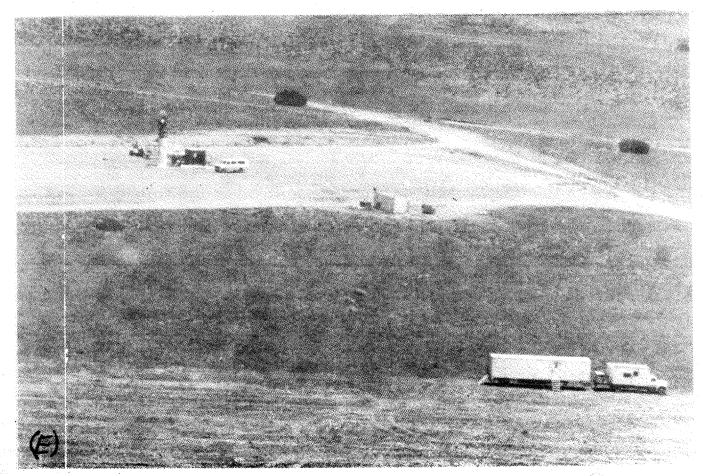
AM I TELLING YOU "IT IS OVER"?

No indeed. I am simply telling you that your beings as we have described it in the past. Remember, I told you that before you are through, the enemy will blame all things on aliens to prevent any of you being reclaimed by God-THE BATTLE IS FOR YOUR SOULS ONE DIRECTION GIVES TOTAL FREEDOM AND THE OTHER EN-SLAVEMENT AND YOU MUST DECIDE WHICH YOU WILL EXPERIENCE. How physical illusion and into the co-creatorship which produced that illusion? When you understand God then you will also understand that it only requires YOUR decision. It is up to YOU to choose the gold or the gold-covered lead! Both appear the same and often the lead covered in gold appears the more shiny and desirable to the fleshly experience. The lead actually has more value in the higher experiences.

A guide to "clues" is also available to you There are massive bases in Canada but who will mentally take a look. The protocols and instructions are in place. Bridges, passes and area dams are now bombed (mined) and tracking stations already in place-to keep ones in the area wherein you ARE when the curtain falls. This means a shut-down of all international travel, and interstate travel as well, as time passes. The point is to actually lock you into a small area of location and one in which you can be easily controlled and accounted for. Note the closure of one airline after another and note how many of those airline planes are at Mojave! As surface travel is shut down those parts will be utilized for other types of vehicles and weapons.

The plan, of course, is to allow things to





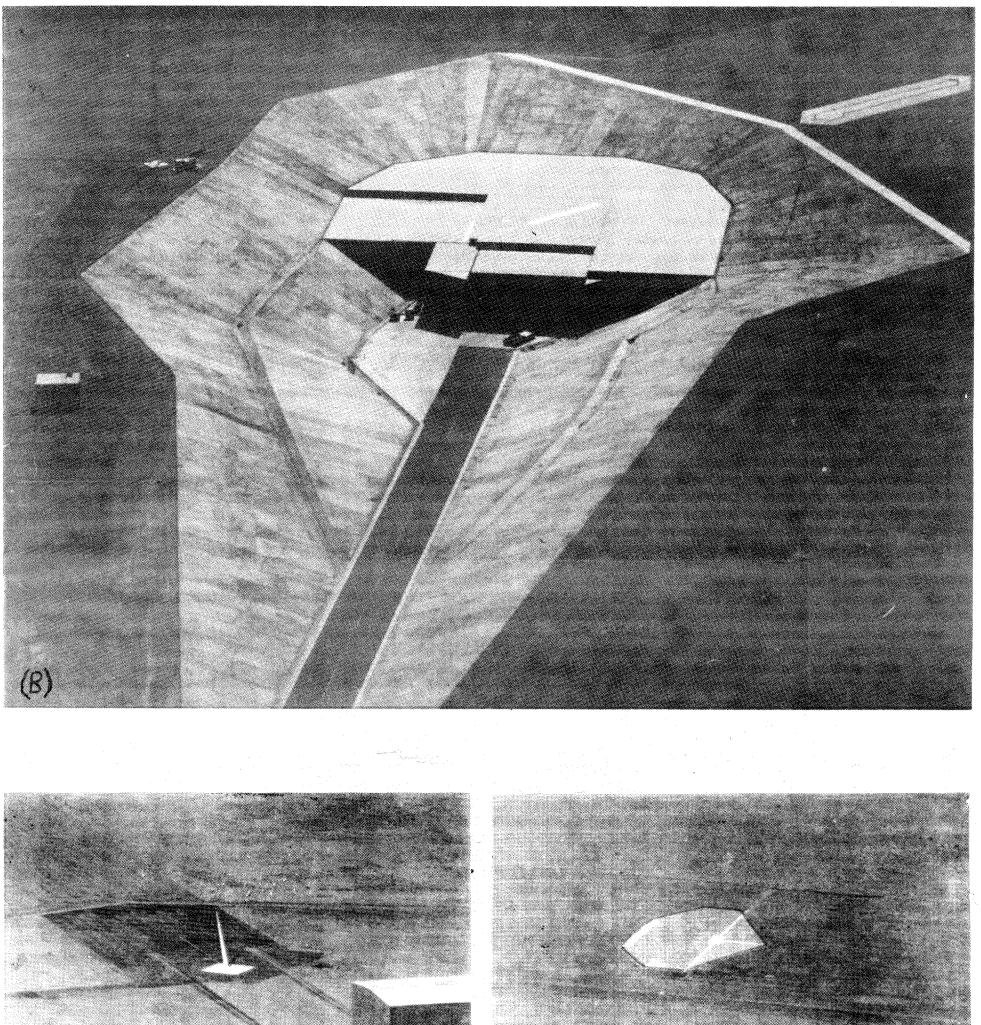
Clockwise From Top:

Covert Northrop facility at the base of the Tehachapi Mountains. (A)

Lockheed's covert operations center near Helendale--opening to an underground facility. (β)

Silo opening (sliding door for "silo")(C)and crane(D) at McDonnell Douglas covert facility North East of Llano, CA. (C) (D)

Elevator shaft to an underground base with an attending truck. (E)



(C)

that "it is getting better"—"just a fluctuation". You will be like the Russians-into disaster without realizing it happened to you. In your confusion you will get deeper and deeper into the pit until the trap is even have many who even believe what I closed. Then the government will simply just wrote to you. "Oh," you will say, pull out all resources (welfare) and it will appear most spontaneous because, after fiction." Yes, that is what they assume you all, a government without money cannot maintain anything. The ignorant will remain ignorant and in denial until it is over How stable is the economy? How stable are and some will never know differently, much the jobs? How healthy is your society less admit that what we gave forth was right and correct.

Will you go down without revolution? Probably not, but the bigger gun usually wins, especially if he has trained himself to be more clever. You, dear ones, have been uneducated and many of your so-called educated adults can neither read nor write.

BUT WHAT OF ARMAGEDDON? "YOU SAID - -"

Indeed I did and you can expect eruption in the Middle East momentarily because the Zionist impact is into the areas of the break-away Republics and the military total treasure when the very hand of God placement IF they keep silent about the Soviet machine is efforting right now to brought you out of the void of mist-so truth of the installations. squelch any anti-military control. The military machine is on the march and it will prevail. It has been carefully orchestrated to get nuclear capability into the hands of FOR THESE THINGS TO COME FORTH all the little antagonistic nations to specifically allow for war. Oh indeed, if there remains a world of nations, there WILL BE ARE PREPARED. I MUST GIVE YOU AN ARMAGEDDON. I remind you-the BOTH EXTREMES AND THE MIDDLE plans are finished, for all practical purposes, to totally leave the surface of the RESTS THE JOURNEY. IF ONLY ONE planet to destruction while Satan and his MAN WOULD RECOGNIZE HIS GOD henchmen move into those worm-holes POWER, THE ENTIRE PLAY CAN BE underneath to "ride out" the storms.

and children synthesized and ready for SCRIPT FOR SO LONG THAT YOU HAVE reproduction at such time as viable life FORGOTTEN TO INCLUDE A NEW PLAYforms can be reintroduced.

for the purpose of making sure all of God's ALLOW GOODNESS TO PREVAIL, OR which means that you have many people are aboard and into security when EVIL? THE HOUR-GLASS LAYS THERE houses which are now partially (occadeparture time is at hand.

departure and separation of God from the TO "UP" OR THE "FULL"? GOD WAITS! planet, leaving the evil manufactured enti- EVIL WILL NOT STAND IN THE LIGHT ties to their destructive and depleting cycles. AND TRUTH IS THE LIGHT AND THE

on the wrong assumptions will be allowed GOD! SO BE IT. growth at separation from the physical as soul separates from physical life-form but THOUGHTS AS I OFFER THE GIFT OF this will only last through a couple of INFINITE LIFE AND LIMITLESS POWER Elite. Ones who are not invited within will generation cycles at most. However, TO CHOOSE. ADONAI! THE TRUTH will be made obvious and there will be opportunity to again stand in the place of God. It will, however, be only briefly and then, finally, the planet will be left to cleanse and recover as life forms are simply cycled away as living conditions become too hostile for all life forms.

BUT YOU SAID "WE STILL COULD - -"!

Yes I did and do! But will you? You don't "...that is just stupid but unreal science will say and how you will react to Truth. How comfortable are you this moment? physically, emotionally and spiritually? HOW do you believe it can RECOVER? ing the secrets is the only defense you Where have all your industries gone? Well, have. brothers, most of them have literally gone underground-where they don't need YOU any longer. The Plan is to bring the population of this planet down again to 500 million people and no more-that means are working on something they actually some 6 billion people will be killed-one know very little about. Two: they are way or another. That also means that a lot working underground on installations but of God's REAL children, with proper intent have no idea of the broad picture. Three: of Godness, will be watching from a nice They are threatened on the basis of "nasafe distance in order to begin and establish a working system within Radiance.

shall that hand lift you into eternal radiance-IF YOU HOLD UNTO THAT LIGHT OF TRUTH FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND UPON AND UNTO MAN OF EARTH PLACE.

IT MATTERS NOT WHICH IT BE IF YE PATH-FOR UPON MAN'S CHOICES CHANGED-WILL YOU DO IT? YOU HAVE In all of the installations are men, women PLAYED BY THE EVIL RULES AND WRITE ?!? WHO WILL APPEND THE You of the remnant of God's people are ENDING TO THIS PLAY? WILL YOU have a situation of "vacant census"-**UPON ITS SIDE—HOW WILL YOU TURN** Yes indeed, I am talking about the total IT? WILL YOU TURN THE EMPTY SIDE Some who are left and made poor choices LIGHT IS THE WORD AND THE WORD IS

3/5/92 #1 HATONN

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES (continued)

facilities around this California area, I am, time to do a run-down of the world. There

as expected, deluged with inquiries regarding other placements. I will make a point of going through the various states and giving you some idea where the major installations are and where there are missiles. I don't have time to be totally specific nor give maps with specific tunnel runs, etc. Please don't expect more for it is dangerous for these writers here to present such a thing but I will share some information so that you can be alert and you who do have contacts might get the areas more specifically defined and updated. Reveal-

Most places are covered with rumors and things like, "...well, I'm working on 'need to know' basis and I said I wouldn't tell." This means that number One: they tional security" and threat of punishment for treason and Four: They (with family) As I remind Dharma of the experience of have been promised the reward of safe

ELITE GOING UNDERGROUND

Already the "big boys", as industry is shut down, are moving into the safe shelters-you are that close to probable danger.

You will now find that you will get no help from your government in the building of shelters so you are on your "own", so to speak. You should continue to ask for public funding but do not expect it and do not base your security on the possibility.

In areas of these massive underground installations and nearby "bedroom' areas, such as Tehachapi, you sionally) occupied but which will empty very soon now that the facilities are operational and the major "building" and construction are finished. Places such as Tehachapi will likely end up pretty much a ghost town but will be quite ideal for young industry in food-growing, dairy farming, I SHALL LEAVE YOU TO YOUR etc. This is because the full underground cities will not become effective yet, for the have to move on to find work, so much movement will need be back into the cities.

HATONN 3/5/92 #2

As I sit to write this portion regarding missile sites and underground facilities-Since speaking about the underground please understand, I simply cannot take

are other Commanders in other parts of ing all of Norton Bay. the globe and I, for time reasons, will only handle the United States. Keep in the Harding Lake Rec. Area. mind that what I am going to indicate does lations, etc. I am only going to deal with underground missiles and military installations underground. I will miss some for much is being enlarged daily—but now that most of the major construction is finished it will suffice for impact to allow you to recognize how truly uninformed you are as a nation. You in the other parts of the globe can consider that you are in equal or worse shape-especially any Glendale. "colony" of Great Britain.

The logical inquiry regarding these massive underground installations is "how could they do that without having huge Needles, Ca. in line south from above inmountains of dirt to move and it would show!" No it would not-they have equipment now that will tunnel and melt the past junction of 40 and 93. Right under earth material into substance which can be utilized for the walling and shoring. This condenses the quantity of material into a landmarks. small percentage of that with which the project begins. This tunneling equipment midway) Winona and Winslow. works with a diameter much larger than the average sized home so you can see how midway between Wintersburg and advanced is the technology.

I ask you not to write me about specifics nor locations—I welcome any information which any of you wish to share for either my private confirmation or for sharing but please do not expect me to give specifics or midway from intersection of H-95 and I-8 long dissertations on various locations for and Quartzsite. I shall not do so-I hesitate to even give this much information for I will have to increase in general area of Huachuca City. the shielding for my own crew because of it. I am most pleased to handle any private correspondence but it will be one-way for a period of time, perhaps. Some of these areas will only represent having under- tion wherein you have a lot of useful natuground missiles.

I will effort to give nearby sites as reference, i.e.: Alabama: Maxwell A.F.B. north cused on the Ft. Smith area taking in the of Barstow to east of Barstow to some 30 or of Montgomery, south of Rattville.

ALABAMA:

Anniston Army Depot south into the Tallegeda National Forest under Cheah that it is all but impossible to point to them Mtn., drawing water from the Coosu River. all. The ones along the coast are set up so

Maxwell A.F.B, north of Montgomery, south of Rattville---drawing water from the Alabama River.

area. North to Brundidge, east incl. Ariton, submarines from the Long Beach area to interstates and well-traveled roads are to southeast to Ozark, south almost to Hart- inland, to tunnels to move ground equip- allow for checking stations as you move ford and west, almost to Elba. Drawing ment by surface to inland. We will not further into the controlled environment. water from the Pea River Res., predomi- focus on any one area to great extent for as These are located in areas wherein there nantly.

ALASKA:

Massive water tunnels and underground facilities and missile sites in an area running from Kotzebue to Ruby to and includ-

In the Fairbanks area including all of Valley Indian Res.

not have to do with simple military instal- Redoubt Volcano. [H: You should pick Red Bluff. up a great "clue" right here!]

ARIZONA:

Arizona is so sprinkled with installations housing missiles that it is hard to separate them from Nevada so I will include the southeast corner of Nevada also.

Small installation between Mesouite and

Large installations between Searchlight and Boulder City.

Border of Nev./Ca. directly north of Dorado to Kyburz stallation.

and around I-40 directly in-line south of der) southern portion of Walker Lake. Peach Springs. Desolate territory with few

Area under I-40 between (approximately Ord.

West of Phoenix under I-10, approx. Ouartzsite.

Between Yuma and Casa Grande on (under) I-8, approximately midway between Mohawk and Sentinel.

North of Yuma on H-95 approximately

Fort Huachuca near border with Mexico

ARKANSAS:

ral formations which allow for utilization. Most of the facility activity has been foentire Ft. Chaffee military res.

CALIFORNIA:

as to be open for massive underground moving of equipment in event of quake or coastal devastation. Underground tunnels Fort Rucker: MAJOR SITE—very large are structured in order to move nuclear we list the area, say, of Lancaster, it will are major connections with interstate fagenerally take in Lancaster, Palmdale, cilities-some three to five just between Mojave, Edwards and up to Tehachapi L.A. and L.V. areas of Northrop, Lockheed, etc. Remember that in this particular listing I am Corps Base and area between and includgiving you "general areas".

Starting at the north end of the state: a

very large area including all of the Round

Area all around Ball Mountain inter-Stoney Creek area, in the vicinity of the secting area of Red Bluff and including

> Massive area including just south of Alturas, including Likely and Madeline and east almost to Eagleville. Includes the entire origin of the South Fork which eventually makes its way to the Pit River.

Oroville

Downieville

Yuba City and overlapping:

Nevada City, overlapping south to

Grass Valley (massive area).

Lake Tahoe-Tahoma-Emerald Bay

Placerville area from Coloma to El

There is a NOTICEABLE absence of major facilities around San Francisco, but East of Kingman some 35 miles east, a MAJOR dual installation directly east in Nevada at Hawthorne and including (un-

> Coastal missile facility including Pacific Grove Monterey to Salinas—including Ft.

> West of King City, including all of Hunter Liggett Mil. Res. south including Nacimiento Reservoir east to overlap facility which takes in a large area including Camp Roberts and Paso Robles.

> Major crucial sites at area of Camp Nelson northeast of Porterville and entire area of Tule River Indian Res. and on south almost to Woody-in the Sequoia Nat'l Forest.

China Lake-massive.

China Lake Naval Weapons Depotmassive.

Fort Irwin-massive. On H-54 southwest of China Lake, northeast Tehachapi, In Arkansas there is a different situa- approx. 50 mi. northeast Mojave-large facility.

> Lancaster/Palmdale and points east: MASSIVE, taking in areas from northwest so miles east of Barstow on I-15 (desolate area).

This area is in conjunction with the mammoth area of the Nellis bombing and California has so many installations gunnery range and the entire Las Vegas area.

> In the Palmdale-Lancaster area must be included Edwards A.F.B., a facility on H-395 at Adalanto and a facility on I-15 between Victorville and Barstow (about mid-way). These sites located on major

> The entire Twentynine Palms Marine ing Ludlow to Twentynine Palms.

Facility on I-40 about midway between

Ludlow and Needles.

Long Beach is a massive underwater facility with water tunnels which connect all the way inland past San Bernardino area taking in Decatur to Jonesboro. with connecting travel tunnels to both Lancaster area and the Marine Base.

area including Chocolate Mtn. Gunnery is a huge area. Range.

The entire area just east (into Arizona) the Fort Stewart area. of the Colorado River Indian Res.

Starting at Capistrano and south through all of Camp Pendelton, including Oceanside.

Moving on south to southeast: Capitan Ind. Res., then on I-8, the Manzanita Ind. ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. RES. north-west Res., east to Brawley to include the Parachute Test Range and Naval Air Facility near El Centro and on east to the entire Yuma Indian Res.

COLORADO:

Moving west to east on I-70: Parachute; Vail (large political facility); site of border in Montana about midway between Eisenhower Mem. Tunnel.

Force Academy, south to the area south- Contact. east of Colorado Springs (Ft. Carson).

All of the area east of I-25 at Fountain north of Pueblo; this is actually a place known as Peterson A.F.B. This is a major and important location.

CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, **RHODE ISLAND:**

Chicopee/Springfield

Woodstock (large facility both Mass./ Conn.)

New London

Worchester (Quinugamond)

Fitchburg (Ft. Devans)

All the Military Reservations and Nat'l Guard Facility east of Buzzard Bay.

FLORIDA:

Florida is a strange place in that major underground facilities are lacking but mis- include Fort Knox and Federal Depository. sile bases abound in clusters. This is because of the high water table and expectation that with planned earth activities the major part of Florida will be submerged. This requires that the under- have an unexpected place to run for shelground bases be along the shoreline and house submarine-capable facilities.

Major installation including Foley, Ala. and the entire of Pensacola Naval Station and eastward all the way and including Freeport and De Funiak Springs and around north to Crestview.

Panama City: all of Tyndal A.F.B. (underwater and offshore).

Large area on west coast at Palmetta.

coast from Miami to the tip including Homestead A.F.B.

GEORGIA:

Augusta: Total area including Fort Gordon and east to the Gov't area (massive) South to the Salton Sea-the entire including the Savannah River Plant. This as "Serpent people" and are most

Ft. Benning at Columbus.

IDAHO:

MAJOR INSTALLATIONS AT THE U.S. facility and an extremely dangerous area.

Southeast of Boise on H-84 just northwest of Mountain Home-perhaps 10-15 miles.

All of Mountain Home military facility. Large installation on H-84 at Malta.

Coeur D'Alene and Missoula on H-10 and On I-25 south from Denver, all of the Air one south into Nevada on H-193 south of mation first which can allow you ability to

ILLINOIS:

bases in Illinois because it is expected that with great earth changes there will be no Illinois. There is an installation and missile LOWED TO KNOW WHERE THEY ARE??? sites at Chicago and facilities of both kinds If the government and military were not the at

Chanute A.F.B. south of Rantoul.

Ft. Massac at the Ky. border north of Paducah.

INDIANA:

Atterbury Reserve Forces Training people? Ground including Brown County State Park.

Jefferson Proving Grounds

Vaconia and entire area connected to open as the Light of which it IS.

IOWA:

Iowa can sleep well but don't expect to ter. You have some scattered missile sites for attending my needs this day. I would but no major underground facilities or major missile pods.

HATONN <u>3/6/92 #1</u>

REPTOIDS

are mostly fabrications of gene and DNA deal with this situation of looking. I will

splicing right on your planet by very "human" hands and test-tubes with appropri-Major dual installation at Atlanta in an ate hosts. These are unstable, fragile and are "manufactured".

These beings are created because of the Elite hiearchy who represented themselves adversarial in intent. They are now prolif-South to Savannah and including all of erated to scare the daylights out of humanity because the human is now trained to hate and fear the snake. This is most unfortunate indeed. These beings who create this "species" of controlled entity are very much isolated to the area of Earth. If you are set-up by the adversary and move with adversarial (physical) intent you may of Idaho Falls. This is a most important very well be concerned. If you are within God's circle—you have nothing to fear and certainly not from "space".

I am working as fast as the scribe's hands will go to get that very information out to you—involving many of the projections. We must, however, take the most There is another facility just across the urgent in proper sequence. If you have no society left-then it matters little about those things. We must give you infor-CHANGE.

As to those who claim that the government and workers are hostage to these aliens and little "grays", I have but this to There are only a couple of important say about it: if this be true why do those very ones keep the underground for their own use and YOU ARE NOT EVEN ALperpetrators and developers wouldn't they just turn them loose on YOU? These pale salamander people might well exist but it certainly seems that the government keeps them all to selves. For that matter what causes you to think that we won't usurp some of those safety tunnels for you-the-

You know why you can tell who is doing what to whom-by the level of "evil" in Crane Naval Weapons Support Center every form of activitiy! God hides nothing in the secret places and HIS security is

3/6/92 #2 HATONN

TAPE 1, SIDE A: MISSILE SITES

H: Good morning, Dharma. Thank you prefer that we put these military bases with installations on them and sites of missiles and underground facilities onto a tape. It is too time consuming the way we were working with it yesterday. All we need are general locations but I find that everyone is getting very tedious about it, wanting ex-To "Robert" in AZ. Thank you for infor- tremely large amounts of information and mation and suggestion regarding Reptoids. I'm not going to go into that. So I feel that Interlocking pods all the way on east I would have to, unfortunately, remind you the best approach to this is for you just to that the reptilian-appearing humanoids sit here and you're going to have to learn to

NOVEMBER 9, 1993

effort at giving you the locations and I cult to leave out the installations which Force Installation. That is a very, very believe that spelling these proper names cross borders, so we'll move over to Ken- important area with a massive underwater will be your biggest problem so, please bear tucky and to the north at Madison, Indiwith me if I forget. All you've got to do is go ana. Just across the border close to Carand look upon a road map of some kind but rolton, you will find the Jefferson Proving I will endeavor to spell things as we go along Ground. There is a very large experimental and then whether Dharma or someone else installation in that area, mostly on the side takes it off of the tape to list it, it will save of Indiana. us a great deal of time.

treasure maps are laid forth, Kentucky and of that before. I won't go into it. It's a Tennessee are adjacent and also on the military reservation with installation. same pages. Again, I am stressing that I am utilizing installations big enough that of Perryville, there is a large installation. they were started in construction many years past and have been continually in tance as far as defense or research in both development. There will be one or two that Kentucky and Tennessee. we will list, as in California in the area of facilities, as with Angeles Crest National Forest, where those missile sites were put in and since removed, as far as you know. However, those silos have been utilized Manhattan Military Base with installation and the tearing down of those bases and at Fort Riley Military Reservation that inthe vandalism which ensued was all very cludes Ogden and it runs under Interstate purposeful and other facilities have been 70. built on top of those areas which you would recognize as something else-cither a youth is a Fort Leavenworth, this is an extremely, tation when the New Madrid Fault goes, it camp, some surface governmental installation or private incarceration facility—so that you are not curious about it. I can tell you now that every vacated missile silo is attached to something underground. I cannot possibly list all of those places.

You in local areas put out your grapevine. You'll find out. It's like our friend, Mr. Quade, said, "Well, that's not a conspiracy and that can't be a conspiracy because put into isolation for any period of time and There are some missile sites in and around everyone knows." No, everyone doesn't ones that you would recognize as being on Minnesota but no installations or research. know and a conspiracy is two, three or death row, they are utilized for labor for more working together to secretly plan an these underground installations. illegal act-as a result, these are conspiracies. It's very hard to keep total silence but you will note in the area of Tehachapi most of the ones who work and live in the area work in those underground facilities, or Leesville and you will find Fort Polk Milihave in the past as they are ending their construction phase, so you will find almost an installation. That is the only important a vacated city. There are reasons why ones site in LOUISIANA even though there are ties with missiles. remain quiet. For one thing, they don't many other bases. know what they're doing, they just simply work at one of those facilities but that's along the Mississippi River are not utilized neither here nor there. Let us move on for underground facilities, there are other now. I believe we're ready to begin. We're going to start with Kentucky.

KENTUCKY & TENNESSEE

facility that runs north of Hopkinsville, down south inclusive to the west of Fort states and we have a little problem for your and including Marion and it takes in all of Campbell Military Reservation. This one understanding and there's going to be overwill receive water from the great reservoir lapping of states so if I mention them twice, there, the lake to the east, Lake Barkley and it will also pull from the underground of the Cumberland River. This is an ex- come to Biloxi, passing Gulfport, to the under the Forest Service Fire Department tremely large installation with silos with a Beauvoir Jefferson Davis Home which is a buildings and that part of the forest. It's a lot of stuff going on underground. This is park setting. Again, pay attention to where National Forest. It is the Lolo National

We have made it to Kentucky and as our west, you will find Fort Knox. We've spoken inland facility.

Those are the major points of impor-

KANSAS

We will go to the east of the state to

extremely important installation with large is expected to take Michigan with it or at facilities underground. There is a federal least the northern part of the state of prison and there is a massive installation Michigan. beneath that prison.

Anywhere where you have major prison facilities such as you do in Tehachapi, California, you're going to have installaprison labor and especially ones who are sites where great research is going on.

LOUISIANA

Move southward from Shreveport to tary Reservation. That is a reservation and

You will have to understand that areas Noster. plans for that river and it doesn't protect those underground facilities.

While we are here, however, I feel that a very large installation. we should mention Mississippi because in conjunction with LOUISIANA, you see, the There is an extremely large base and federal government divides your nation into districts, it does not divide them into please, understand.

installation.

MAINE

At the very upper part of the state, at Caribou, just to the north of it including a Moving downward to Louisville and on place called Limestone, is a rather large

Moving all the way to the south of the state to the area of Brunswick, you will find Moving eastward to Danville inclusive the entire area under Popham Beach is a water facility with submarine capability and underwater missiles. By the way, some of the missiles are Russian or Soviet missiles and have been in the area for a long time and this is part of the reason for the installation as a defense mechanism against those Soviet missiles out there offshore.

MICHIGAN

Michigan is clean. That is not good Then eastward to Leavenworth. There news. That is because there is full expec-

MINNESOTA

Minnesota is clean. You have a lot of tions beneath that prison and they use area above the ground but no major, major

MISSISSIPPI

The only one of notable worth is the one at Biloxi.

MISSOURI

You have two major experimental facili-

Whiteman Air Force Base at Knob It will take in the entire area between Knob Noster and south to Windsor. This will encircle to the east of Sedalia.

Southeast to Waynesville, you will find Leonardwood Military Reservation. This is

MONTANA

A large area around Kalispell, south the Bitterroot Lake Recreation area.

Moving south to Missoula, encircling an area from Frenchtown to Milltown includ-Moving to the east along I-10, you will ing Potomac and including all of the area the major Tennessee installation. It's diffi- they have these parks. That is Keesler Air Forest. A lot of the work is performed through the University of Montana. Much circles as Silver Zone Pass. genetic development, DNA replication studies have been performed in that area.

Great Falls and to the west of the city taking in the area of a place, not necessarily a military reservation, but a place called Fort Shaw.

South of Dillon just north of a little place called Dell on I-15, under it, there is Humboldt Sink and the other Carson Sink. an installation and there are underground missiles.

Please note that in many of these descriptions I'm giving you, they actually are two most important missile sites. on or under major transportation routes.

Now north and east find Glasgow. This is Fort Peck Recreational Area. This is a very large area. It is just north of Fort Peck is a disposal site. This is a massive, very,

NEBRASKA

One of the most important of installations, Norad, is located very near and north the Toiyabe National Forest. of Omaha. This runs approximately to Blair, west almost to Winslow and the ground missile pod. These missile pods or are military installations but they are un-Elkhorn River runs directly through it.

Moving southward to a very, very im- fices and living facilities. portant place where a lot of the monkeys able place for them to meet until you complex. consider Norad and then you have to realize there are massive underground facilities.

Just south of Omaha at Offutt Air Force Base is a major, critical, crucial installation.

NEVADA

Nevada district will take some doing, so bear with me. There are some extremely important, critical facility. important major, major facilities. They are so important that I hesitate to even... I the China Lake Naval Weapons Center and Area. should just take Nevada as an entire state Fort Irwin Military Reservation and then and call it dangerous.

section of HWY 95 at a place close to, well it would be identified as Granite Peak on other underground missile facility, quite ties included along with the missile and mapping, just north of Orovada, is a major missile underground site.

Imlay, is an underground missile site very be your ways of stopping interstate travel. with a protection of these sophisticated close to Ryepatch Reservoir. The important landmark is Star Pk.

Moving back up HWY 95 to where it into Nevada. changes into Interstate 80, southeast of Golconda, on I-80 is an underground missile site.

Move on across I-80, when you get to HWY 93, go north and just north of Wilkins Lida, through and including Scottys Jct., is a small installation right under that on down to Beatty, including Lathrop Wells, HWY.

midway between Oasis and Wendover with large underground missile base. It's hard Whiting, is a large Air Force missile instala landmark of Pilot Peak. By the way, Pilot to identify. Its HQ is on Hwy 93, just south lation and facility. Peak is quite a way from that road but that of Alamo. is the siting landmark. There is a pretty good sized underground missile installa- ing a swinging easterly circle back to Warm

North of Reno and Sparks on a road 445, you will find the Reno Naval Air Station. Yucca Flats, I believe, and within that That's an extremely important one.

Traveling along I-80, west of Lovelock, you will find two landmarks. These are that it is not even attached to Nellis Air catacombed with missiles. These are both areas which are closed to will, of course, find Nellis Air Force Base the public. One extends under I-80. You just barely to the NE of the city. will find practically no reference to these

South near the western border with I-15 near Mesquite. California near Hawthorne is a massive Department of Defense Depot. It actually I-15 near the border of Calif. just a little Lake and uses a lot of water from that lake. very important installation and from this Searchlight on Hwy 95, another just north area comes a lot of the contamination that of the intersection of 163. is surfacing in the Mono Lake area in California.

There is massive activity of every kind in

sites are big enough for underground of- marked and for all practical purposes would

East of Lida, under the intersection of meet and it would seem a totally unreason 266 and 95 is an underground missile Hampshire, under the area of the Jay Peak

> place just northeast of Beatty is a large south including the Mad River Glen Ski installation of underground missiles. This Area, near Woodstock is the Killington Ski is directly connected to the California Area, then the Magic Mountain Ski Area installation which includes an underground and the Mt. Snow Ski Area. missile facility under road 395 attached to the U.S. Naval Ordinance Test Station and, are large underground installations with of course, is attached to the China Lake missiles at Cannon Mountain, circling down Military Reservation. This is an extremely into the area called Old Man of the Moun-

In California to the southeast you'll find between Yermo, on I-15, and Baker is a Area and then, of course, you get to Ports-Beginning at the north almost mid- major underground missile facility.

At the California/Nevada border is ansmall, but these ones on these highways defensive installations. A lot of research are set for surfacing and the installation takes place in these areas but, as much as Most especially, it will be important to stop missile systems. travel from California, for many reasons,

In Nevada, of course, and surrounding the entire area of the Nellis Air Force Range, all the way from Warm Springs, west to Tonopah, circling down to the facility and Indian Springs, circling back up in a wide

Moving up through Hiko and then maktion and it probably is referred to in the Springs, that includes all of the Nellis Air

Force Range. It includes Papas Lake which Go back to the western part of the state. is dry and at that point you find the Nevada Test Site. You are going to refer to it as you're going to find Yucca Mountain and you're going to find it interesting to realize One is the Force Base except by tunnel.

Moving southward to Las Vegas, you

You will find a major missile base midway between the junction of 168, 317 and

Two underground missile sites, one on west of Jean and then, moving south to

NEW HAMPSHIRE/VERMONT

These are only separated by the river. Just north of Gabbs on 361 is an under- These have to be extremely general. They never be known.

In the northwest upper corner of New Ski Area, then to the Cochran Ski Area, Under 95 at the intersection of 374 at a including the Bolton Valley Ski Area and

> Now to Vermont: to the east of Franconia tains.

> West of Conway is Waterville Valley Ski

Then Sanbornville Moose Mountain Ski mouth, all of the area under Rye Harbor. These are rather sophisticated living facili-Moving down HWY 95, just south of will be brought above ground and these will anything, this is a facility for Elite housing

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey is basically a forfeit state with most installations being quite public. There is a large installation with missiles in place at Fort Dix Military Reservation. That is near Wrightstown.

South to Browns Mills and just south Moving on to the east on I-80 about circle to Alamo, you will find in that area a along a little road of 539, almost including

NEW YORK

On HWY 11 from just south of Watertown

tance that includes underneath the town of Adams, is a large missile installation and facility.

Northeast of that area on HWY 11, under HWY 11 at the intersection which state. would enter Fort Drum Military Reservation, there is a missile installation under that road at that intersection attached to Fort Drum. A very large military reservation with missile and facility.

ground facility.

I have very little to say about Long Island Sound, it is forfeit.

New York is forfeit, by that I mean New facility. York City.

lations with underground and major security facilities and missiles and also missile facility and there is very little in that area. sites with small facilities.

NEW MEXICO

You will find only a couple of underground facilities but, of course, they are absolutely, incredibly huge.

The entire area of White Sands Missile but is a military installation. Range around Alamogordo, all the way south into Texas at El Paso, crossing the ties, you will find Camp LeJune and around critical than the other and then a regular river and taking in a little bit of borderland of Mexico, underground. You've got massive facilities above the ground. You have incredible, incredible multi-level underground facilities. Beneath the ground, you have alien alternates; that will be where your shuttles have been stored-this is the around the Savannah River Plant, which way to Butte Falls and then south of Klabiggest lie on your planet.

will find every major freeway and roadway has multiple, multiple missile and facility cities or towns. They will always be out in the city of Savannah. the open between places so I can only give you the general mid-location.

We'll start with the one to farthest west on I-40, that is also Route 66.

Lupton, midway to Gallup.

Water, almost in the little town running under the little town.

As you get to Albuquerque, of course, you have a large military installation with facilities at Kirtland Air Force Base.

On I-40 between Clines Corners and Santa Rosa.

North on I-25 there is an installation tions. with missiles at approximately Pecos.

Further north on 25 is a regular size installation with missiles at Fort Union Reservation at Lawton. National Monument, approximately. That is midway between Watrous and Wagon Altus Air Force Base. Mound.

Maxwell and Raton.

Then outside Raton at the border at near Wichita Falls.

to just north of Pulaski, a very long dis- Raton Pass is another very large one, missiles with facility.

> In Colorado, north of Trinidad, also on I-25 is another.

Let us move now on down through the in that area, not well defined.

missiles under Cannon Air Force Base and there is an oasis there that is just northwest of Portales.

Back to I-25, a missile base and large West Point is a very critical under- facility to the west of White Sands, under I-25.

and Deming is a large missile underground for you. That entire area is catacombed.

Along the border and overlapping into lation, military controlled, of course. This is Side 2 regarding military instal- Texas, I think you would call it almost a four corners, east of Malaga, is just a large this would include great underground wa-It is well hidden. It is almost unknown. It is a large facility underground, secret.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fort Bragg Military Reservation.

In the area of Jacksonville, unlisted,

Cherry Point is another military installation with missiles.

SOUTH CAROLINA

we've already spoken about, with lap-over math Falls at Keno, on and under road 66. Now, as you consider New Mexico, you or underground connections to Fort Gordon in Georgia.

sites for blocking all incoming traffic from Plant I just spoke of because there are mal activity utilized by that particular inevery direction. These will rarely be at other major installations at Fort Stewart at stallation.

OHIO

A unique state with very little secret There is one very near the border east of underground activity. Note that none of to the intersection of I-80, missile inthese installations are for public utilization There is one at a little place called Blue under any circumstances. They are for Elite survival only or they are major defense and-or Elite research facilities, very advanced research facilities.

OKLAHOMA

There are four major military installa-

One at Enid, at Vance Air Base.

Then toward the south, Fort Sill Military

West to Altus. At Altus, you have also

Then to the south on I-44 you will come Up I-25 is a small one midway between to Sheppard Air Force Base and that is at traveled thoroughfares for traffic control. the border or close to the border of Texas They would also be targeted by any enemy

OREGON

Large installation across the border into Washington at Richland and Kennewick,

South into Oregon on I-84 between At Clovis, you have a large facility with Boardman and Echo is a missile facility. This will be a major disposal station for travellers.

There are so many and so much going on in the area from, approximately, Le Grande, all the way to Ontario, at the border of Idaho, east into Idaho and west to On I-10 midway between Lordsburg almost HWY 395 that I cannot isolate them

On HWY 84 at Biggs is a missile instal-

The coastal important one to note, and ter capability tunneling, is around Coos Bay. There is a Naval Air Station and this, of course, is controlled by Naval Intelligence.

East across the state to Burns, in that general area, mostly in the forest area or what you would call the Ochoco National Forest, there's a large conglomerate type of installation.

At the intersection of 78 and 95 there At the ocean where the New River emp- are two, one being at that intersection more missile silo facility. But at that intersection is a major, important missile station.

Now let us move back to the west and there are some military underground installations in these general areas: Jack-Of course, you have the entire area sonville, Applegate, around Medford all the

Around the general area of Lakeview there are some winter sports areas and Now realize that is the Savannah River some geysers. There would be some ther-

PENNSYLVANIA

At Erie, great underwater facilities. On I-79 south of Meadville, midway stallation.

On I-80 at regular intervals, midway between intersection I-53 and Moshannon, and midway between intersection of 880 and intersection of 15, missile facility.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Major underground facility in the area of Buffalo.

Missile facility under HWY 281, south of Aberdeen.

To the east of Rapid City, almost at New Underwood on I-90, missile facility.

Reminding you that these are on heavily for destruction of interstate travel facility

Page 20

or capability.

UTAH

I'm not going to be able to have it, obviously. Let's just start in the upper northwest.

The entire area of Hill Air Force Base and Hill Air Force Range. These are near the Great Salt Lake and include all of Ogden and Brigham City.

The Wendover Range, Desert Test Center, and Dugway Proving Grounds. No on I-90. It's a winter sports area. (unauthorized) body is allowed into these areas under any circumstances.

Then the Desert Range Experimental Station down west of Milford on 122.

On I-15, north of Beaver, is a missile guard installation.

On HWY 89, between Kanab and Glen Canyon, is a small missile installation.

know how to explain this area to you. There is at least 180 miles of area in that barren desert including what is called the lation on I-82. San Rafael Swell. This is to the west of Green River. There is an extremely large, over into the Oregon side, between apimportant missile facility underneath I-70. There was a missile site at Green River; that was a diversion. It was a testing missile launch site; everybody knew about it but the important one was this area in specific cities, I'll be a little more specific. Lawrence Logan International Airport. point.

East of Green River near the Colorado porder is another major missile installaon under I-70, including a portion of the Colorado River as it runs through that really is the one at New Glarus. area. In this particular part of Utah are massive, massive research, technology and UFO bases. Some are legitimate UFO bases. These are not necessarily your friends. I don't want to get into aliens at give you the major locations of the missile this time. I'm just telling you where these facilities are and these are military, United States of America Military, so don't confuse with I-95, midway to Gilette is a missile more/Washington International Airport it with aliens. In this particular area installation underground. enough research has been going on that it has been monitored continually by "alien" craft-many, many sightings, legitimate section is an underground missile installasightings—in that area because we've really had our eye on what has been going on there. In this given area, all around in this area, it's divided off into districts and in some of those cliffs, buttes, mountainous America is a large underground missile areas, you have a lot of things going on including cattle mutilations, etc. I'm not going to get into all of things and ramifications of that statement here, either. Utah is a hotbed of advanced technology.

TEXAS

Texas is another area that I'll have to bypass. I will mention as we go through in There is a massive underground installasome of the cities. There are so many in tion, extremely important in the area of the Airport. Texas that I cannot, by any means, begin to iabel them all.

VIRGINIA/WEST VIRGINIA

The same is true of Virginia and West I need two or three hours on Utah but Virginia but I would tell you to keep your eye on the area of the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve in the area of Triangle and at Port Naval Air Station. Royal, Camp A. P. Hill.

WASHINGTON STATE

Large facility at Winthrop.

Another at Snoqualmie Summit Area

Area of Tacoma, including Olympia, are large underwater experimental facilities.

missile installation on I-5.

To the east, all of the U.S. Military Reserve at Yakima. It's called the Yakima U.S. Military Reserve.

Now let us move back up to I-70. I don't is Hanford, north of Richland, and it takes There are facilities there, military conin guite a bit of the Columbia River.

Set up to guard that place is an instal-

Down the Columbia River on I-84, just proximately the junction of HWY 74 and sumed closed. They are very much open the intersection of 730, under the Columbia River and I-84 is a missile facility.

WISCONSIN

The only one I see of any importance

WYOMING

Southern border in Wyoming. I will only rine Terminal. sites.

On I-90, southeast of the intersection

South on I-25, midway between Buffalo and Casper, just north of HWY 378 inter- to the U.S. Coast Guard Depot. tion.

I-80 is pock-marked with these things all the way across your nation.

Midway between Fort Bridger and Little Municipal Airport. facility.

At the Continental Divide is a large underground facility with missiles.

East of Walcott, then past McFadden, northwest of Laramie.

ALBERTA, CANADA

I have to tell you about Alberta, Canada. Park. Primrose Lake Air Weapons Range. This is an incredibly important joint venture with Fort Erie.

the United States and I might add, a little Soviet and, of course, Great Britain.

PUERTO RICO

In Puerto Rico, all around the San Juan

NOW FOR THE CITY AREAS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

To the northwest, in the area of Smyrna, you will find an Air Force Base.

To the east, in the area of North Decatur, you'll find a Veterans Hospital. A lot of Between Grand Mound and Lacey is a research takes place in that Veterans Hospital and in some underground laboratories located there.

In Atlanta, Fort McPherson and, of course, the Federal Prison. Then south to Further east, of course, most important William Hartsfield International Airport. trolled.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

You have the Navy Yards that are preand operable with much underwater activity. Very important area at the Interna-When I get to the area of discussions of tional Airport called General Edward

The U.S. Military Reservation at the very opening of Boston Harbor.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

In the area of the city, South Locust Point Marine Terminal.

Moving around the lake, Dundalk Ma-

At Curtis Bay at a point on a north projection, Maryland Port Administration.

Then, of course, you have the Baltiarea, a very, very large facility.

East to the GSA Depot across the water

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Very important one at the Birmingham

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Many military controlled installations. One at the Niagara Falls International Airport.

Fairly large one at Greater Buffalo International Airport.

One at a little place called Buffalo Air

Another little one called Orchard Park

There is a military controlled facility at

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Chicago is riddled, even though it is Supply area. not expected to survive a shift because of other problems in and around the Alkire Junction, (unnamed) VERY IMPOR-Chicago area and the Lake Michigan TANT. area. You will find many small facilities, military facilities that do not show bus Airport. publicly as military installations. This means that most of the installations involved will be underground, many of them housing missiles.

Chicagoland Airport.

Pal-Waukee Airport.

Glenview Naval Air Station.

ternational Airport.

Inland south, Lewis Lockport Airport.

Argonne National Laboratory is extremely, extremely important.

Rocky Glen and Signal Hill, all of that area.

Powell Airport near Trinity Christian under ground. College.

TAPE 2, SIDE A: MISSILE SITES CONTINUED

This is tape #2 of underground missiles, locations with facilities and military controlled installations under-facility at a suburb called Richardson, the ground with missiles. This is a continuation of the area of Chicago.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Chicago Midway Airport, Soldier ums, etc., including a place located at eral building. Douglas Tomb State Monument.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Installation at Blue Ash Field which is the Cincinnati Municipal Airport.

One at Camp Livingston and then the Run Airport. Cincinnati Municipal Airport Lunken Field.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

station, Burke Lake Front Airport, Cleveland Municipal Boat Docks.

To the south: the Naval Training Station, Halloran Park and Brook Park at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport.

In East Cleveland: Nela Park which is a General Electric Institute-EXTREMELY IMPORTANT.

Cuyahoga County Airport.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Ohio State University Airport.

Court Columbus International Airport tary facilities. overlapping into the Devince Construction

A very small airport at Norton Road and

Then there is the small South Colum-

DENVER, COLORADO

arsenals. They are extremely important.

In the same area : Stapleton Interna-Big problems at Chicago O'Hare In- tional Airport, Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center and Lowry Air Force Base.

Buckley International Guard Base. In almost all of that area they are shown as nected.

In midtown west of the State Capital is a U.S. Mint-IMPORTANT FACILITY. A lot To the south of that, Forinier Institute. of tunnelling, a lot of underground con- Ordinance Plant. Straight across to the Crestwood nections so that money, etc., can be moved

The Denver Medical Center.

DALLAS/FORT WORTH

Saginaw Airport

Meacham Municipal Airport.

Carswell Air Force Base. There is a large University of Texas at Dallas is at that location.

area.

Dallas Love Field—large area.

The Veterans Memorial Center south of Field on Lakeshore Drive-all that area. Dallas and then right in the heart of Dallas There are planetariums, museums, aquari- near the Amtrak Terminal under that fed-

and Dallas Naval Air Station.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

In Detroit: Mettetal Airport and Willow

There is a large facility at Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport.

There are large, large amounts of research and underground facilities at the tional Airport. All along the lake shore, the coast guard Ford Motor Company at the University of Michigan at Dearborne, including Locka Airport, the Miami International Greenfield Village and attached to the Vet- Airport. erans Hospital.

The Ford Motor Company River Rouge Plant, the Cadillac Plant and the entire area under Fort Wayne Military Museum.

taking in the Canadian Steel Corporation at the top, work across, as in writing, in Windsor.

Also in Windsor: the Ford Motor Company and the Chrysler Corporation as well as the Windsor Airport. Surprising to find that your motor companies all house mili-

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Northwest: Collier Airport South of Collier: Andrau Airport

William P. Hobby Airport and then of course, Ellington Field, that's the U.S. Air Force field.

Pearland Airport at Pearland.

In Clear Lake City there's a branch of Major installation to the northeast called the University of Houston and the Lyndon the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Watch these Johnson Space Center which is, of course, NASA.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

The U.S. Quartermasters Depot.

The V.A. Medical Center and American separate facilities. They are all inter-con- Printing House For The Blind—very interesting.

Bowman Field.

Standiford Field Airport and West U.S.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Fairfax Municipal Airport.

Kansas City Downtown Airport. Kansas City Stockyards-that's very

interesting. Heart Airport.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

One at DeWitt Spain Airport and then Dallas, Fort Worth Airport-large, large the Memphis International Airport is a large installation.

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Swarms with them. All surface ones are almost in alignment, inland from the coast. Grand Prairie Airport, Lucas Airport I say surface because these are going to house missiles in the guise of other things, but you have to understand that you're working at the Atlantic Ocean seacoast and a lot of these will also be tunnelled to that coastline, again I remind you that most of Florida is expected to be lost.

Palm Beach County Park Airport.

Pompano Beach Air Park.

Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood Interna-

Then the North Perry Airport, Opa-

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

There are so many that I don't even The Great Lakes Steel Corporation and know how to name them. I'll just start from west to east and back again.

> San Fernando Airport. Whiteman Airport. Camp Sterling.

Page 22

- Wild Wood Lodge.
- Switzers Camp.
- Opids Camp.
- Valley Forge Lodge.
- Mt. Wilson Observatory.
- Sturtevants Camp and Fern Lodge.
- Webber Camp.
- Van Nuys Airport.
- Hollywood-Burbank Airport.

The La Vina Sanatorium Farnsworth TREMELY IMPORTANT.

Park.

San Dimas Camp and Wolfskill. El Monte Airport.

Brackett Field.

Cable Airport at the Botanic Gardens.

Ontario International Airport.

L.A. International Airport.

Hawthorne Municipal Airport.

Compton Airport.

Fullerton Municipal Airport.

Then there is an area at the San Bernardino County Line.

called Battle of Chino. It is a large Field. military controlled underground facility with missiles.

The Chino Airport.

Corona Laboratories Naval Reservation. South Corona Municipal Airport. Prado Dam.

Coast Botanic Gardens.

The Long Peach Naval Shipyards—a biggy, biggy, and you will find that those tunnels with water, submarine capable, very interesting ones located (these are International Airport. The facility is will pass under the Veterans Administra- military installations underground) at: under the Portland Air Base. tion Hospital which will have a facility underground through Los Alamitos Naval Superdome. Air Station.

One branch will go north under the Fullerton Airport heading inland toward San Bernadino and branching northward to Edwards Air Force Base.

In the Seal Beach area you have the U.S. Naval Weapons Station and the Golden West College Meadowlark Airport.

A whole complex near Santa Ana: the U.S.N. Helicopter Field-a lot of helicopter mory. activity from the Navy and the Santa Ana Marine Corps Air Base (El Toro) near Tustin off I-5.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

The Lawrence J. Timmerman Airport. The Lowell Damon State Historic Site at supposedly closed. Hoyt Park.

Installation at National Soldier's Home. To Lake Michigan Coast: at the Milwau-

kee War Memorial and Art Museum. U.S. Navy Reserve Armory.

General Mitchell Field.

The Air Training Center. Those are Administration Hospital. overlapping, very large installations.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Fort Benjamin Harrison and the

Army Finance Center-isn't that interesting?

U.S. Veterans Hospital at Riverside Park.

a landmark.

The American Legion National Headquarters World War Memorial.

U.S. Naval Avionics Center-EX-

Indianapolis International Airport and including, once again, stockyards.

The Indianapolis stockyards—you

see, a very good place to get supplies.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Crystal Airport.

Twin Cities Arsenal.

Holman Field.

Fort Snelling Military Reserve.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Southeast of Diamond Bar is an area Airport-it's called Wold Chamberlain

> Fort Snelling National Cemetery—it overlaps into the Metropolitan Stadium Airport. at the southern border.

South St. Paul Municipal Airport which is the Richard E. Fleming Field.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

New Orleans has a couple or three

The V.A. Hospital at the Louisiana

The U.S. Federal Court building.

The Customs House.

New Orleans Lake Front Airport.

U.S. Naval Station.

U.S. Coast Guard Reservation.

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Secret military facilities: Teaneck Ar-

Teterboro Airport.

Hall State Historic Site.

LaGuardia Airport.

Flushing Airport.

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. lege.

The S.U.N.Y. Maritime College. The point called Fort Totten which is Number 2 and Alta Airpark.

Ellis Island Pass.

Fort Jay.

The Military Ocean Terminal Bavonne.

Fort Hamilton.

Fort Wadsworth and the Veterans have military personnel doing some

The Coast Guard Heliport and the U.S.N. Reserve at Jamaica Bay.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

The Melrose Academy.

The North Philadelphia Airport.

The Navy Aviation Supply Office.

U.S. Mint area including an area Benjamin Harrison Home-which is called Independence National Historic Park and Olympia.

Philadelphia Naval Hospital.

Philadelphia International Airport. Kennedy Stadium, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Large one at Greater Pittsburgh International Airport.

V.A. Medical Center and V.A. Veterans Hospital—these are pretty self-explanatory. You will find many of these in very, very well-secured secret facili-St. Paul Downtown Airport which is ties at places where the Elite can travel by air to these facilities.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The Phoenix Military Reserve.

Phoenix Sky Harbor International

PORTLAND, OREGON

Fort Vancouver National Historic Site.

Pearson Airport.

Portland Air Base at the Portland

The U.S. Veterans Hospital at Sam Jackson Park.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

The Salt Lake City International Airport.

The newly active (approximately 1986) University of Utah area and north. It's all in the Fort Douglas Military Reservation. It was inactive—it has now been reactivated for these massive underground research facilities.

An area overlapping that into the U.S. Forest Service Heliport. That goes almost to the area of Westminister Col-

The Salt Lake Municipal Airport

All along the coast many tunnels,

Of course the Miramar Naval Sta-

The Naval Radio Station that is near

many water facilities, many incarcera-

tion facilities where you are going to

tion—that entire area, a huge area.

Gillespie Field at Santee.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

pretty good labor jobs.

Montgomery Field.

Vista La Mesa.

U.S. Marine Corp Base.

Lindbergh Field Airport.

vation—all of this area is inter-locked. in the cities within the United States. It's hard for me to separate it.

The entire peninsula that has the U.S. Naval Reserve.

The North Island Naval Air Station. The Coronado Naval Amphibious Base.

The San Diego Naval Station.

The Imperial Beach Naval Radio Station.

Inland to Brown Airport is a linking underground facility.

CALIFORNIA

Fort Riley U.S. Military Reserve.

The Veterans Medical Center. The Presidio Military and National

Cemetery-huge area underground. The French Hospital.

under all of the U.S. Mints.

Down by San Bruno: the Golden Gate there is missile capability. National Cemetery area taking in the entire 12th U.S. Naval District Head- will open up and the surface of the area have your ticket, I can assure you that quarters.

all of Treasure Island.

The Oakland Army Base.

Alameda Naval Air Station.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

The major facilities (all inter-connecting, by the way):

San Antonio International Airport. South West Research Institute. Lackland Air Force Base. Kelly Air Force Base. Stinson Field.

Brooks Aero Medical Center.

North to Fort Sam Houston and Joe Freeman Coliseum.

San Antonio has a little bit different type of underground connecting network because of the massive military location that San Antonio represents.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Sand Point Naval Support Activity area. Boeing Field International, King County Airport.

Renton Municipal Airport. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

The entire area of basically Bellefontaine Neighbors. Bear St. Louis International.

The Fort Rosecrans Military Reser- derground facilities with missile capability We are continuing with St. Louis:

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Granite City Engineering Depot-U.S. Army.

Weiss Airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Absolutely all of Washington, D.C. in the downtown area is one gigantic can get, for instance, underground to SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND, facility. All around that area every places like Andrews Air Force Base for airport from little ones like Bower Air- your royal family, the Bushes. port to Andrews Air Force Base which, of course, is a large facility, to the a breakdown of where these under-Goddard Space Flight Center which is NASA-all of these areas have facilities some years ago against this day and are underneath. They are rather large fa- now in full operation and basically fincilities, as a matter of fact, and every-The U.S. Mint-they have facilities thing under Washington, D.C. is catacombed with tunnels and, of course, hope you can brief it up. I think every-

of Washington, D.C. will not be worth you are not included. You are not going Treasure Island Naval Air Station, even experiencing. It is, of course, to be welcome into any of these facilimade for interim facilities for workers ties. These are not general facilities. in and around the Capital who have Some families of workers and scientists The U.S. Naval Supply Depot and the their free tickets to security. That will who have been guaranteed security will only be ones attached to the Elite guard and the political hierarchy who are left these people in with credentials. I don't in Washington, D.C. for unexpected suggest that you stop building your raids.

The major luxurious facilities for the high Elite, depending on the state of This is a continuation to Side A-Un- war that is occurring, will be shifting to Australia and other places for longerterm survival depending on the type of encounter that you have. If it is nuclear, the moment that it is realized that it will be nuclear, ones will be taken out of the Northern Hemisphere. There will be even a more select group removed at that time, but there are facilities under Washington, D.C. for your honorable Congressmen—some of them.

There are not facilities enough for all to survive for a very long period of time. There will be the facilities where you

I believe that concludes sufficiently ground facilities are that were started ished in construction.

I'm sorry that it has taken so long. I body needs the information or wants There are defensive missile silos that the information. If you don't already be allowed in, but they will only allow own underground shelter. Salu.



"Holocaust" Amerikan Style

11/3/93 #2 HATONN

HOLOCAUST?

caust" according to Funk & Wagnall's able" tale? No-not YET! YOU REASON IT haps even, the LEAST focus. Standard Dictionary, International Edition is as follows: 1. A sacrifice wholly consumed by fire. 2. Wholesale de- California even made it to the polling places struction or loss of life by fire, war, etc.

I am not going to spend undue attention to the fires in Southern California for they are of little interest to the flood-damaged or snow-covered (unseasonable) positions of other portions of the country. Readersyou are being hit in various areas according to the CAPABILITY OF MAN TO MAXIMIZE DAMAGE-TO PRECIPITATE exchanges and enhancements with the blaze began there saw something they'd STATES OF EMERGENCY.

observations. Just as the floods were absolutely unnatural, so too are the fires, with NO UPCOMING STORMS, unnatural.

The fires WERE SET to maximize visible focused damages which would cause "relay" reactions. Already, with NO FIRE IN LOS ANGELES-IT HAS BEEN DECLARED TO BE IN A STATE OF EMERGENCY WITH THE MAYOR, ETC., SAYING IT IS TO MAXIMIZE GOVERNMENT INTER-VENTION.

which threatened and did, in fact, take out not having a "permit" for his fire. homes of some of the most powerful Khazarian actors and decision-makers on with the entire world? Forget it-YOU are the West Coast. Most of THOSE people in point will suffer NO LOSS-most will GAIN TREMENDOUSLY-from the destruction ACTLY WHAT THEY ARE DOING-in some of property. THERE IS NO REAL DAMAGE "OTHOSE WHO WOULD-BE-KINGS. Howver, it benefitted the Elite controllers beyond measure!

This last fire in Malibu, California was one of the most brilliantly conceived operations I have ever witnessed. This was the his vapor marbles"? No, sorry-let us work of some of the most brilliant of the share with you some now public FACTS demolition teams. They KNEW the wind about arson fires and technology just to HOTTHATTHEWATERATOM IS STRIPPED patterns and did not miss a minute in "make your day":

perfection of the overall damage areas. "holocaust" staged to do the most good for "the New World Order" in Southern Califor-OUT!

Further, how many of you in Southern QUOTING: around L.A., for instance-yesterday was a very important voting day. Moreover, how many people in Southern California know what is happening in the rest of the world? The market has gone stupid, gold fluctu- pers: ates and war looms like a "temple of doom" over your nation as Yeltsin takes over a one opened the kitchen door to hell. Khazarian Zionist hold over Europe.

Arab world-and you have TROUBLE! The never seen or experienced before: an in-The circumstances do, however, require media is certainly doing their part to keep you totally uninformed while you chase NOTHING but flare-ups-ON EVERY LO-CAL STATION AND CHANNEL.

"blamed" on a couple of children with matches. NO! Also, that story did not "sell" so you get myriads of other "excuses" and "blamings". Undoubtedly unnamed children will ultimately hold the attention but first glimpse of high-tech arson technique you will note that even the Asian person in that has baffled investigators for a decade. the "Pasadena" fire was not "blamed" and Look at something else in THIS last fire only cited for a "misdemeanor" offense of hadn't changed much since the advent of

You think you have gone mad along get it lighted and get going. just sleeping and missing the show—the opposition is not "mad", they KNOW EXinstances, to drive YOU mad. For instance, to hit Malibu would pull more world-wide attention than downtown Beverly Hills or Hollywood. These are PLANNED maneuvers

Do you think Hatonn has finally "lost

This will be offered exactly as written. Holocaust? Yes indeed! Again, however, a from Orlando, FLORIDA, National Report, Sunday, October 24, 1993. It will deal with a focus on Florida, but I guarantee to each Editor's note: The definition of "Holo- nia. Will the world "believe" my "unbeliev- of you-Florida is only a tiny focus, per-

NEW TYPE OF ARSON FIRE **BAFFLES INVESTIGATORS**

by Phil Long, Knight-Ridder Newspa-

ORLANDO, Fla.--It was as if some-

Firefighters who arrived at an aban-China has enlarged her arms (weapons) doned warehouse only minutes after a ferno so fierce that even 100 yards away, rail cars and mobile homes sizzled and blistered.

In the belly of the hollow building, a At upstart this conflagration was brilliant white flame clawed through walls and ceiling, shimmering unforgettably like a radiant wave.

Now, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ years later, authorities believe the fire may have been Florida's

Until now, the technology of arson whale oil. Pour out something flammable,

The problem with such fires is in the "something flammable" stage: liquids or solids leave chemical traces, signposts to arson. Even gasoline leaves an odor that can be detected hours after it starts a blaze.

Then, in 1984, a new type of arson fire suddenly surfaced, one much hotter and much quicker than anything seen before, so hot that it LEAVES NO TRACE OF WHAT STARTED IT. Pouring water on it actually feeds the blaze—IT BURNS SO OF ITS OXYGEN MOLECULE AND IT IS

CONSUMED BY THE FLAME. [H: Please Fire Marshal's Office in Tallahassee. note that in areas of fire in some of the housing areas—THE CARS GOT SO HOT THAT PARTS OF THE CARS SIMPLY **MELTED AND NO ONE COULD GET INTO** THE AREA TO DO ANYTHING BECAUSE OF THE HEAT. These were also areas where there could be no consideration for all persons present for residents, firefighters, et al., were all over and these devices would be absolutely unno- to surround the building with fountains of ticed—they are so small they can be water to save other structures, experts say. housed in or around anything-for instance, under a child's tricycle seat! I want to remind you who saw an interview with a couple of men helping to save some of the Malibu Colony prop- consider E.T.s-STOP. This is manerty-that they SAW SOMEONE START- made, man-orchestrated and the attempt ING FIRES IN THOSE HOUSES AND will worsen to "FOOL YOU". First you killed in a suspected HTA fire in 1989, the **HELPED PUT THEM OUT.** This was must realize the NEED and GOAL to be department made a 26-minute training instantly removed from the tapings and accomplished. Next, you have to have video using TV news footage and informathe interview was—at that very point in the "FUNDS" to cover such an operation tion from all the suspected HTA fires to the interview-STOPPED! It was shown and then you have to have experts in date. He wonders what criminal genius at least once on TV so no, I am not handling, obtaining and using such de- baked up HTA, a formula government exenhancing my own story!]

something akin to solid rocket fuel-and to do this. whoever is behind it is a deep and complex mystery. [H: Oh barf]]

LIKE NOTHING ELSE

Temperature Accelerant). They are changing the face of arson and threatening the Satanic places of California." Good grief! kids go to war to get killed."] safety of firefighters like nothing else in the Know, however, that when those stories past 50 years.

sons before is like comparing a jet plane to deliberate. Again, the "put upon" being a bicycle," said Richard Gehlhausen, who further "put upon" to throw the truth off has investigated a dozen HTA fires in Se- the trail of the guilty. Well, it's YOUR aerospace engineer or former military bomb attle and the Pacific Northwest and is one world and YOUR problem—but you had expert. of the nation's top experts on the phenom- best be taking note because you are enon.

In several HTA fires around Seattle, Gehlhausen said, melted iron pipe and March 1, 1991, is the only Florida blaze puddles of other metals were testimony to temperatures in excess of 5,000 degrees. [H: Strange—"melted auto parts and drippings and puddles of metal" were the exact same words used by the re- quickly after the alarm-the fire station porters on the Malibu fire. It is also noted that in the prior "Laguna" fire, "Pasadena" fire and others—"DEVICES" were named as being found within the fire perimeters.]

The intense probe into HTA fires, unparalleled in the history of arson investigation, has taken researchers outside ings in the walls. Balls of sparks rico- manipulations while hoping for receiving traditional law enforcement channels to cheted about inside. In less than five abundance of impossible funding. Impospick the brains of MILITARY WEAPONS minutes, flames ripped through the roof. sible? Yes, because the nation is BANK-EXPERTS, the best fire scientists and even Within 20 minutes, much of the building RUPT, if nothing else. NASA rocket scientists. So far, no luck.

"The problem with these fires is that nobody knows exactly what the chemical is have been virtually the only thing shown, the author of this document in point. I or who is using it," said Florida's expert on live, on most local L.A. TV stations so have yet to uncover a direct authorship HTA, Lt. Ron McCardle in the Bureau of there is little or no editing. Only a little claim. Arson Investigation of the Florida State extra attention is required to spot ex-

happen that you don't expect," McCardle, a 29-year veteran firefighter and arson investigator, said. Fire hot enough to drop the roof of a warehouse in minutes and something far from the normal fire", McCardle said.

All that can be done in most cases is found melted into puddles of goo.

UNEARTHLY EXPERIENCE

[H: Before we go further and you Whatever starts these fires—perhaps right in Malibu, my friends—the POWER study." [H: Barf! Barf!]

farthing. Some are even referring to this place." [H: Note no notable property-Experts call them "HTA" fires: (High- (another trial balloon) as a possible "God owner was in trouble life-wise in any "Comparing HTA fires to all the ar- **channel—it is distraction and totally** being destroyed as we write.]

> The Orlando fire, which occurred END QUOTING categorized as a possible HTA fire **BY FEMA**. For those who saw the inferno, there is no question it was an unearthly experience.

The first pumper company arrived was only a minute away. The warehouse, in an industrial district about five miles Applications. I had other pertinent infornorth of downtown Orlando, was empty mation which usurped the space and time except for some stainless-steel racks, but to finish the document. My input has not the fire raged like the building contained a changed—it is both half-truth, some truth, refinery.

lay collapsed.

amples of "flare ups" accompanied by HTA fires "change the rules....things what appear to be very hot tiny "scatter bombs".)

For investigators, the warehouse fire was full of mystery. The structure had no gas, water or electricity, said Lt. David vaporize half-inch think steel I-beams "is Hollenbach, an Orange County arson investigator. The warehouse was empty. save the stainless steel racks that were

> "The word needs to get out that this is a devastating, heinous crime that is facing the fire service," Seattle Fire Chief Claude Harris said.

CRIMINAL GENIUS

After one of Harris' fire-fighters was vices. You have the whole ball of wax perts can't yet duplicate despite years of

"This is a cold, businesslike person," But would the Khazarian Zionists do Gehlhausen said, "not some whacked out this to their own? Indeed—they are crazy like a Ted Bundy. It is not his intent noted far and wide for killing and de- to harm anyone, but if someone is **stroying their own at the drop of a gold** harmed...to him, they were in the wrong punishing the evil for their sins in the instance-sort of like "other people's

The criminal mind behind HTA seems spring forth and make it to EVERY news to have a strong working knowledge of chemistry and structural engineering, The Wall Street Journal reported in a recent story on HTA fires. He may even be an

[H: Worthy of thought!!!]

AN EXERCISE IN DISCERNMENT

In the prior paper I took up an article sent called: History of the Reconstruction a lot of truth, but a bad idea to personally Jets of smoke shot through tiny open- PARTICIPATE in such good-SOUNDING

We left off with a listing of fraudulent (Editor's Note: In California the fires institutions and agencies as presented by

There is, however, a lot of information in

you haven't already become informed. The paid out of. [H: EVEN THE GRAMMAR IS paper was sent with a stated desire for us **BAD**, **READERS**, **YOU ARE BEING "HAD"** to share it with you readers. I am happy to IN THE VERY MOST POSSIBLE AND do so but I am not going to present it as a MAMMOTH MANNER!] reactionary piece of revolution. There is no DATE on the paper-but it is obviously lected, enough to back every dollar in cir-"old" as indicated by some of the story-line, culation and more. It is deposited in participants and happenings. Glean what various places all over the country. [H: you can and keep your REASON.

QUOTING:

TWO GOVERNMENTS

There are two governments in the United States. The Constitutional government of the 50 republic states aligned under the Constitution. The other is the mos, a former CIA organization, broke bank- the next set of eyes.] and Sam Nunn are Legislative Democracy which is the District ing codes and rerouted transfers to bring 2 of the 12. of Columbia. The federal states (Puerto the money back into the continental United Rico, American Samoa, Guam, The Virgin States. Islands, and the Mariannas) and territories.

On December 11, 1992, President Bush was to sign an executive order allowing the banks to close, forcing us into an economic chaos. He was to sign another then, to put us into the new Constitution law. They did not want to invoke it, but and the One World Order.

The 1936 National Banking Act required all lending institutions to register their original charters with the Federal and State Bureau of Records. None of them complied. No lending institutions are properly registered and are therefore not legally able to operate as a lending institution.

H: IF YOU BELIEVE THE NEXT YOU **ARE TOTALLY WITHOUT THOUGHT-CA-PABLE BRAIN ACTION.**]

General has agreed to do everything she can to bring us back under the umbrella of the Constitution. An announcement will term "New World Order" and this shows the America, will not have any stockholders be made that all corporations are null and influence of the military. This also is the because there won't be any stocks to own. void.

There will be a new banking system and banks will register with the new system. Those that don't will be taken over by the government and controlled by the government. New money will be issued and it will be backed by gold and silver.

The 13th Amendment is to be implemented and enforced. At that time, all to be official are: elected and appointed officials who are lawyers will be sent home, except those that will be tried for treason. This will include Clinton and all past living presidents.

military group that banded together under ics address. Constitutional Law, confiscated the assets of everyone who owned stock in the Federal Since most (90%) of congress are lawyers, individuals is only surpassed in the to-Reserve, foreign countries, the Interna- who cannot hold office because of the 13th tal lies offered. If you know ANYTHING tional Monetary Fund and the World Bank. Amendment, Clinton cannot be properly about the New World Order take-over This was done under a Supreme Court or- ratified. The people who are lawyers are you can KNOW THAT NONE OF THIS der. They went into foreign countries and the only legal Congress. When Roy PRESENTATION IS EVEN FEASIBLEbrought it all back. It was placed in a Schwasinger began in October, 1992, he MUCH LESS, VALID.

this document—which you need to know, if special account that these claims will be said he was under mandate from Con-

Over 800 TRILLION dollars was col-Good grief, can you not see THIS for what it IS? From bankruptcy to 800 TRILLION dollars in 30 seconds or less? Readers, these so-called "patriots" are far more deadly and evil than any stupid politician criminal!]

only in the last $1 \frac{1}{2}$ years have these ing all such wrong statements will be groups been reclaiming our assets. Cos- corrected and the clues removed from

Less than 1 year ago, the Joint Chiefs of Staff met with President Bush and told On life support? Unconfirmed. [H: Hog him they had a signed order given to them by Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1933. This executive order gave them the power in an economic emergency to declare martial they threatened him with it. They ordered Bush to take the necessary steps to take us back to the Constitution.

kept talking about the New World Order. During the Iraq War he kept talking about told them that they do not have, never had, NWO. Less than 1 year ago, Bush changed nor ever will have any accounts that will his physical appearances and never spoke need to be insured by anyone. of the New World Order. After this, he always ended debates or speeches with state law, judges must file an oath of office "May God bless the United States of every 6 years. If they do not, they are not Janet Reno, the new U.S. Attorney America." He never repeated the words legal. Any oaths of office they administer "New World Order" ever again. Bush was are not legal either. ordered by the military to quit using the reason Clinton has backed off Bosnia.

> Everything with Clinton is a smoke screen. He was not elected legally. First of all, he is a lawyer. Secondly, he was not slobs in Washington would allow such elected by the majority vote. Thirdly, without a majority vote, it should have been seemingly so important! YOU NEVER decided in the House of Representatives. END A SENTENCE WITH A PREPOSI-Three other requirements for the president TION AND THIS PERSON CONTINUALLY

confirmed cabinet.

gress. If all Congress refused to recognize him, there is only one reason, only true members of Congress gave him the mandate. Those who were not lawyers. There are less than 12. There used to be 20, some have died. Joseph "Byden" [H: Is it reasonable that a writer offering such incredible information and instructions and efforting to get your money and you on the hit list-would misspell Senator "Biden"'s name? This is information easily come by, readers, and this man is IMPORTANT! Pay Attention!! I have asked Dharma to NOT correct such glar-This started over 18 years ago, but ing errors for the hope is that in reprint-

> Secretary of FDIC is deadunexplainably.

Alan Greenspan attempted suicide. swill!]

A rumor concerning the deaths of officers of the Federal land Bank of Wichita was brought up. It was stated that this office used to have 60 people working there, but now has only 4. This was confirmed by someone who had been there. They also noted that the bank had a new name, did When Bush was campaigning, he not have a new seal and that it was not insured by the FDIC. Someone at the office

No judges are legal. According to

The New Bank of the United States of They will only own the actual physical structure (the building) the bank is housed in. [H: I really don't believe the ignorant grammatical stupidity in documents DOES SO OVER AND OVER AGAIN UN-1: He must have a complete cabinet TIL WE CAN'T CORRECT THEM ALL. appointed within 100 days of taking office. POLITICALLY CORRECT PERSONS DO Clinton still does not have a complete and NOT OFFER SUCH SLOPPY WORK, MY FRIENDS. These are simply 2) He must give a state of the union **disinformation thugs and criminals try**-Delta Force, a special group of the address. Clinton simply gave an econom- ing to get your money so they can file your "cases" and this is heinous in my 3) He must be ratified by Congress. opinion. The educational lack of these

agreements that will be hard to arrange. state were fired because they would not tion known as the Federal Reserve Act When you borrow an amount, another agree to hold accountable all the state which would give them control over our amount is set aside to liquidate that loan elected officials for their wrong doings. [H: monetary system by printing money and over a period of time. This is done through Do you suppose they mean THE Janet setting interest rates. There was a buy-out buying stocks that will be managed by that **Reno I know? Would this be the SAME** bank. The borrower will never have to pay Janet Renowho destroyed Weaver? How anything. [H: Free lunch?] Loans at about the SAME Janet Reno who murbanks now are null and void because insti- dered the Waco people? WOW-is this bought it back with assets that were contutions were not properly registered, the not interesting and credible informasame with credit cards. Any loans made tion upon which to base your life moves couldn't refuse and bought it back with from 1933 to present are void. An an- and invest your only remaining life sav- their own money we confiscated. Actually, nouncement is to be made soon that we **ings?** New attorneys have been appointed. won't have to pay back any loans.

about the IRS very soon. The IRS is a be prosecuted by the new U.S. attorneys. privately owned corporation to collect taxes State Attorney Generals agreed to prosfor the government. (All corporations are to be made null and void.) Under Constitu- had protection knowing they would not be tional Law, only goods and services can be prosecuted for their action. They are pertaxed, not income. It is illegal. Tax forms are voluntary. It is a voluntary act. [H: Bush signed an order in 1992 removing] Golly, why didn't these guys tell Leona their immunity. [H: They have GOT TO only one more page.] Helmsley? What is right is not what is BE KIDDING! WE SEE THE SAME OLD legal—and don't fool yourselves—IF THE GOVERNMENT DOES A THING IT IS LEGAL! THEY HAVE THE POWER. It IS NOW SOME 15 TO 20 OF ALL SHAPES may well not be "Constitutionally LAW-FUL"-BUT IT IS LEGAL! AND, IT MAT-TERS NOT AT ALL—THE GUY WITH THE GOLD AND THE GUN-DECIDES ON LE- NOT LEGAL AT ONSET-IT IS LEGAL AT GALITY OR ILLEGALITY! Besides if you CONVICTION!] OWN the lawyers and Judges, legal or illegal-who decides on the rules and you have paid in income taxes whether the Districts of Canada want to become rights? RIGHT? For a while, as these sent in or taken from you since 1933. new states of the United States. things became known as to the "Uncon- Husbands and wives can both count everystitutionality" of some of these mat- thing and file separately. ters, individuals could win cases on the grounds of "non-jurisdiction", wrong will not be re-adjudicated. courts, etc., etc. No cases big enough to spoil impact, such as Helmsley's, are evasion, etc., no hard criminals) will be even considered for dismissal. Gunther released. Russbacher is incarcerated immorally. unlegally, unlawfully, and politicallyhow much has ALL THAT mattered? Get excise tax-hasn't been determined what that the entire Farm Credit System, Fedoff your fantasy-land trips, readers-it will be done about this. is "reality" time! WHAT SHOULD BE IS NOT!]

dollar. Any money from overseas will go confiscated the foreign wealth of the Fedthrough a checkpoint. Old money with a eral Reserve, the International Monetary strip in it can be counted when you go Fund (IMF), the World Bank and their through sensors at the airports. There will owners. The Trilateral Commission owned be a bluish and pink tint to the money. these institutions. The foreign countries by the court to act as receivers for the There was a show on PBS that talked about agreed to allow the military group to do this entities mentioned above, with the authorthe new money information. The total with the understanding that their national ity to activate the National Guard to insure transition period was to take 2 years, but is debts were paid off and that it would be a National Security. These entities are hereby moving faster than expected. [H: No, the one time thing. Do it, get it done and don't placed on notice that the assets of those important point is that there are now come back. These foreign countries wanted placed in receivership are to be turned over devices that can detect and give amounts these people picked up because they were to the receivers Darrell Sturgess and Scott and order in which notes are stacked, subverting these countries economies also. Hildebrand immediately to be recorded from satellites as well as from tiny handheld devices which read it all-from in the U.S. and no debt to the Federal affidavits of damages submitted by the ANYWHERE! "Pink or Blue" tinting is to Reserve. In 1913, there was a contract receivers. The assets include, but are not FOOL YOU SUCKERS!]

Janet Reno has fired all the U.S. attorneys. change for the Trilateral Commission put- tioned entities for civil rights violations and This was documented in the Tulsa World ting one billion dollars into our economy to fraud which they were a part of and/or

Claims we submit will become indictments It almost came to a real war, a civil war, a There will also be an announcement against these individuals. They will then ecute or were fired. Lawyers and judges sonally accountable now since President **ONES IN COURT DOING THE SAME OLD** THINGS IN EVERY COURTROOM (WHICH AND SIZES)-YES, THE SAME ONES ACT-ING WITH DISREGARD TO ANYTHING **CONSTITUTIONAL OR LAWFUL. IF IT IS**

Private contracts, such as divorces,

White collar criminals (income tax be issued and recorded.

and services-government can't exist on rado. Under Case Number CV-92-C-1781,

The National debt does not exist and any debt to foreign countries is paid off. Money will be exchanged dollar for This occurred when the military group

There will be new arbitrage like loan Paper. All of the U.S. attorneys in every give it a boost, we would pass the legislaclause in the contract that allowed us to pay back the billion dollars and we would own the Federal Reserve. We recently fiscated. We made them an offer they it took $4 \frac{1}{2}$ months of real legal pressure. blood war with guns. There was a show of force and we won. They gave up control of the Federal Reserve and the Trilateral Commission backed off. [H: Dharma thinks she is too sick to go on with this-I think we need you to see the absurdity of that which is dumped on your innocent unsuspecting heads. We will go on--it's

> There was an agreement made that we can get rid of all congressmen and senators who are not legally holding office up there representing us. We can then elect new people in their places who will be legal. Then they can vote out the name of the Federal Reserve and replace it with the Bank of United States of America.

When we go back to the Constitution You should file a claim on everything and we are again under the Republic, then

> Only legal ownership of property is through land patents. Some searching will have to be done to determine who really owns parcels of land and land patents will

Information has been received that the following statement is in effect by order Tax system—excise taxes on goods of the U.S. District Court in Denver, Coloeral land Bank, Production Credit Association, Farmers Home Administration, National Banking Association, the City of Ft. Collins, Colorado, and the County of Larimer, Colorado are hereby placed into receivership by order of the U.S. District Court of Denver, Colorado. Darrell Sturgess and Scott Hildebrand have been appointed There is no more International Debt with the court and to be disbursed against made between the Federal Government limited to the assets of the agents, officers, The Judicial system is changing fast. and the Trilateral Commission. In ex- directors, and employees of the above menperpetrated. [H: Could this be the SAME now, from R.M. in Thailand from a Bangkok, celebrate the evil and only the "death" action READ by these very persons and Thailand paper. She found it interesting because even in the projection of "rebirth" ruled on by default, from the steps of the court-house? WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN **THE TIME SINCE? IT HAS BEEN ABOUT** A YEAR—WHERE ARE THOSE PEOPLE **NOW WHO SUPPOSEDLY WERE CAST OUT OF OFFICE AND ALL THE "GOODS" RECOVERED? STILL IN LITIGATION?** WELL, READERS, LITIGATION CAN BE **KEPT GOING UNTIL BOTH SIDES RUN** OUT OF MONEY BY EVEN INEPT AT-**TORNEYS-HOW MANY OF YOU REALLY BELIEVE THIS CUTE SHOW-AND-TELL AFFECTS THE NATION?**]

The National Banking Associations will be closed and their affairs wound up for their non-compliance with the National MONETARY FUND (IMF) representation feast on violence and candy to sugar over-Bank Act and their failure to comply with various state laws.

The National Guard is hereby notified and given the authority to assist in Well, at the same time the Australian cate yourselves. It teaches the child everyarresting the perpetrators of fraud as speci- Prime Minister, Paul Keating, is pushing thing you claim to work the rest of the year fied in the arrest warrants which were filed to integrate into the region (Asia) and undoing. Would it not be better to "counter" in the U.S. District Court of Denver, Colo- have an active part in Vietnam trade, with lighting ceremonies and safe gathrado under Case Number(s) CV-92-C-1781 etc., British Australia as a part of "orien- erings in well-lighted and secure places? because the Federal Marshalls have failed tal" Asia. Well, the information con- You treat this as a "kick" and "game"-THE to perform their sworn duties to uphold the tained in this paper is interesting and ONES WHO ARE SERIOUS ABOUT THEIR Constitution of the United States of timely. Perhaps not as timely as it "RELIGION" TREAT IT AS WHAT IT IS-AN America. They are on call by Mr. Hildebrand would at first appear from the inability EVIL CELEBRATION AND TIME OF INITIAand Mr. Sturgess at their direction.

claim should contact their state officers 1993. No Dharma, English will suffice OVEROFALLGOODNESSINTHEWORLD. [H: This does NOT mean "state" offic- for your needs-let us not complicate IF YOU GET "OTHERWISE" FROM YOUR ers-this means officers of the organiza- things as foreign language fluency is not WICCA BUDDIES-YOU BETTER LOOK tion in the state wherein "claims" are a prerequisite to being my secretary. If AGAIN. The only spiritual aspects ARE filed by this bunch of crooks.] for specific I need a foreign language translator I EVIL and the thrust is toward degrading details and procedures.

Eligibility to file a claim: If you have write in English! Thank you.] borrowed money from the banking system, farm credit system, credit cards, etc. and can document the amounts, you are eligible to file a claim.

[H: We have offered the entire claim form to you prior to this. Remember every year with a seemingly searching need that to file a claim for a family of four, say, is 4 X \$300-AND REPEATED FOR EACH CLAIM PREPARED AND FILED. **YOU GET NOTHING IN RETURN EXCEPT ON THE LIST OF CITIZENS TO WATCH** AND CONTROL-FIRST UP FOR THE INCARCERATION CAMPS. SO BE IT. WE AVERAGE ONE SET OF THESE CLAIM FORMS A WEEK NOW, ACCOMPANIED WITH INQUIRIES AS TO "WHAT SHOULD I DO?" OR WITH THE STATEMENT: **"HURRY AND FILE YOURS SO YOU WILL** HAVE WORKING FUNDS FOR THE PA-PER AND JOURNALS." PRECIOUS ONES, IT IS SIMPLY A <u>LIE</u>. I remind you—what SHOULD be and what IS are two opposing things. THIS IS NOT THE WAY YOU CAN RECLAIM FREEDOM AND NATION.]

END QUOTING

an interesting point which arrived just of death and rebirth. Of course, you now OF PERCEPTION AND DISCERNMENT AS

and sends it along for Dharma's B'day: ".....the "dharma" is defined as 'the scientific analysis of reality....." I guess I can go along with that to some great extent. However, the clippings otherwise, sent from this same paper, are far more important and shocking. Not from regular perception but that these things would be in English in a Taiwanese paper where even the name and dates are NOT in English. They all have to do with the Israeli "invasion" into Vietnam affairs, the presence of ones such as David Rockefeller in Vietnam enroute to a meeting in Hanoi on trade agreement MEANING of Halloween but as a cute time "finalization", with the INTERNATIONAL for the immature adults and kiddies to for the "rescheduling of debt with Western load-I guess it is something you seem to governments and Russia". [H: Anyone have to do-however, it is a TRAP and once other than ME find this interesting? fallen into it you cannot, save rarely, extrito read the dates-but it is from the TION THROUGH BLOOD, OR SYMBOLIC Any individual who wishes to file a Bangkok Post, Tuesday, October 12, VIOLENCE AND BLOOD, FOR THE TAKEshall find one-just as I have you to and self-abusing actions of indulgence. I

ALL HALLOW'S EVE HALLOWEEN

I am always asked about this holiday of you ones to know about it. I can suggest you go back to SATAN'S DRUMMERS (JOURNAL #9) and you will get an education about these things-probably a lot fold." You must understand the "rules" more than you ever wanted to know.

The "time" of the year was originally (like 11,000 years ago and forward) celebrated as a "New Year".

In the "moon calendar", the New Moon in Scorpio, celebrated around this time of Halloween (now) marked the pagan new year. The Roman Catholic Church moved its own celebrations to what are now considered your "holy days" in an attempt to usurp the power of the old religions.

religions that celebrated this new year. The Celts call it Samhain, still others call it Hallowmas, but it remains in the lives of ALL! those who celebrate the "Wheel of the Year" as a time to acknowledge the lives of those COMESAWORTHLESS COMMODITY FOR In closing, I wish to share with Dharma who have passed over and the inevitability THATVERY STATEMENT INDICATES LACK

you present it as terrible demon ghosts, zombies and bloodsuckers.

Those who participate in "witchery" claim to "honor" the force that created the universe with singing, dancing and feasting. BS-you are honoring the evil presentment of the deeds and doings of Satan. This has now slopped over into the "holy days" which, after Christ's visit, became your "Christmas time" by turning it into a commercial Zionist symbol of genuine GREED in the name of a blessed energy.

Do I object? Yes and no-I object to the repeat, again, witches of ANY KIND and warlocks ARE NOT OF LIGHTED GOD! If you live by rules of magical sorcery—you are destined to perish by magical sorcery! It is simply an extension of SATAN'S CHURCH!

Here is another claim which you had best disregard: "Pagans are bound by their own religious law to harm none, believing that everything done will be returned threehere. What YOU consider "harm"-THEY **CONSIDER RIGHTEOUS!**

LOOK! This day is now surpassing all other holidays as a focus-it is insidious creeping of take-over and squashing of all "goodness". Further, don't feed me the garbage about environment and love of Mother Earth through these rituals-IT IS A LIE!

IT IS THE SAME LIE THAT PERPETU-**ATES "UNCONDITIONAL LOVE"! LOVE IS** The Druids were only one of the pagan WORTHY OF "CONDITIONS", GOOD FRIENDS, AND WHEN YOU THINK OTHER-WISE-YOU ARE THE GREATEST LIAR OF FORGIVENESS AND LOVE ARE GOD-BUT WITH NO CONDITIONS IT BE-

WELL AS BALANCED "JUDGMENT" OF done?? Haiti is doing it and it looks as if it agreement that Aristide and military leader ACTIONS. THOSE WHO WILL DECLARE "UNCONDITIONAL LOVE" ARE THE VERY ONES YOU WILL FIND PLACING ALL CON-DITIONS AND REPRESENTING HATEFUL present a small article out of a Sunday ACTIONS INSTEAD OF EVEN GOODNESS, FAIRNESS OR INTELLIGENCE IN GIVEN CIRCUMSTANCES. THEY WILL TURN TO **"FRIENDS" WHO ENHANCE AND BUILD** ON THIS FALSE CONCEPT AND THROUGH THAT MANIPULATION THAT ONE IS CE-MENTED WITHIN THE PIT OF THE LIE. IF YOU "BEGIN" THE RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE GAMES-PLAYERS OF THE FALSE TEACHINGS—IN MISINFORMATION AND TEACHINGS, IT IS MOST OFTEN FOUND THE WEAKNESS OF THE INDIVIDUAL his opponents MANEUVERED SATUR-BEING SUCKED WITHIN THE WHIRLPOOL OF THE LIE WILL NOT OVERCOME AND BE ABLE TO RETURN TO REASON, LOGIC AND HONEST PERCEPTION-HE/SHE HAS BECOME A PART OF THE LIE AND EVIL UNDERMINING OF GOODNESS.

HAITI SHOWS YOU THE WAY, PATRIOTS

You ask and ask, how do we turn around our nation? LOOK AT HAITI!

I don't want to belabor this point, readers, but all the bashing, demonstrating and caterwauling will NOT get you a government of decent Constitutional leaders and representatives. A NEW GOVERN-MENT COULD DO IT. GET RID OF WASH-INGTON D.C., GET RID OF THE WHOLE KIT AND KABOODLE OF EVIL VAMPIRES AND "CREATE" A NEW NATION AND SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT. Can it be major forces behind the U.N.-brokered

ing" island is showing you "the way".

paper (Oct. 31, 1993) and I believe the discerning and creative can SEE WHAT IT MEANS.

QUOTING:

DISSIDENTS ACT OUTFLANKS HAITI'S EXILED PRESIDENT: (Port-Au-Prince, Haiti (AP)---On the day President climax of a U.N. plan to restore democracy, DAY TO REPLACE HIS GOVERNMENT.

Twelve political parties and pressure Aristide doesn't resign by 3 p.m. today they will announce plans to replace him.

Both the United Nations and the United States have warned AGAINST from the beginning. An Aristide ally was SUCHA MOVE. [H: Ah ha-the serpents named Premier, but has been largely powerspeak!]

The latest person to declare political ambitions was Claude Raymond, a former army commander under the Duvalier dictatorship.

Signal on Saturday.

Many Aristide supporters stayed in in AMERIKA.] their homes or did not wish to discuss politics openly Saturday following a rash of anti-Aristide attacks.

The United States was one of the

just "MAY" work-at least this little "noth- Lt. Gen Raoul Cedras signed in July, laying out the terms of Aristide to regain the Instead of explaining it, let me just office from which the military ousted him in September 1991. [H: Haiti was a sovereign power-even if your leaders don't like it. What right have you to attend their country and demand your rules and leaders onto them? They have been all but destroyed by your nation and the U.N. and Committee of 300 with drugs and poverty with no way out except more drugs-and AIDS, deliberately introduced into their population through the World Health Or-Jean-Bertrand Aristide was to return, the ganization in Africa---to deliberately be taken to Haiti by then workers in S. Africa getting smallpox vaccinations laced with HIV virus.]

Among other things, the agreement groups said in a joint communique that if called for the appointment of a transitional government, for Cedras to step down and for Aristide to return from exile Oct. 30.

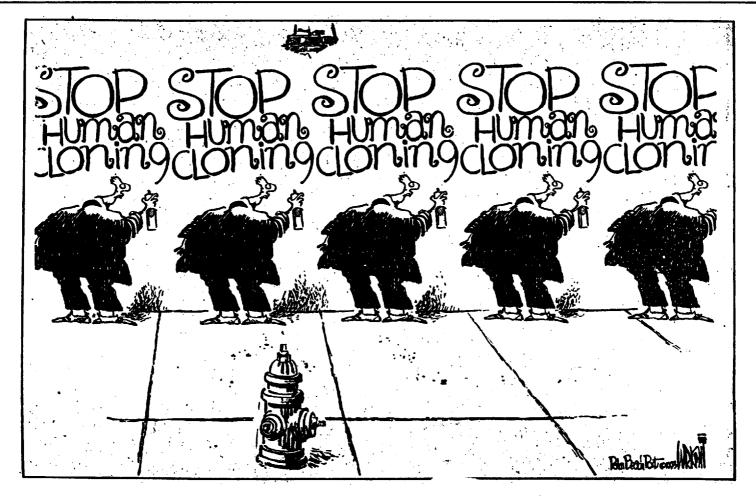
> The process was effectively blocked less.

END QUOTING:

[H: It would appear to me that the little "The time has come for a burst of poverty-ridden Haitians, even with their national effort," he declared over Radio false religions and ignorance, show more intelligent spunk than the sleeping giant

> May we close this writing as it has gotten far too lengthy for ease in cutting and pasting.

Salu



Who Will LIVE? Will DIE? Who

11/4/93 #1 HATONN

BEGINNING TO SEE AND HEAR

this morning I want to thank you readers-not just for your loving participa- "to" Alternative 3 in practical application and sharing but as a teacher to tion. students who make the teacher's journey worthwhile, to see your growth in native 3 some years back but was a tiny, tiny few have control of that which insight. The clippings, letters, obser- banned in the U.S. The "story" has is life and death. Who decides which vations and selected documents sent to been written-up and copyrighted by so us make our work worth every inconve- many "tellers" that it is hard to choose twentieth century? Indeed the Plan 2000 nience we might endure. Most of you, a method of speaking of the subject IN in your own way, serve as greatly, or PRINT. The most valuable information more so, than the little team here.

cannot offer EVERYTHING, discuss EV-ERYTHING and most especially things such as why one Mayan city would survive as can't-but the LAW claims it can be and others collapsed, etc. As a matter of fact I I refuse to lay any more heavy loads off doing anything-even remotely akin to should note that this Mayan city in point is on my secretary who doesn't really care, Xunantunich, Belize. The sender said: "I any more, what is something like Alterbet Hatonn knows why." Yes I do and I will native 3 or The Secret of Light or Atomic ridden place in your corner of the universe say, further, that Belize is one of the most Suicide. YOU HAVE ALLOWED, AND IMPORTANT areas on your globe and ENCOURAGED, THE TRUTH TO BE ever, massive abductions, brain warping houses some of the most sacred and valu- KEPT FROM YOU AND A FULL CAPAable things of the world. We have close BILITY OF THE "BIG BOYS" TO TIE UP "relatives" who, by the time of fruition EVERY BIT OF of this work, will "own" much of Belize. THROUGH YOUR COPYRIGHT TYPE OF Far fetched? No, already under way. "CENSORSHIP". It is like the "patents" As a matter of fact the person in point on wondrous inventions—where better is the very one who financed the prop- to collect the wondrous things unto the erty of Dharma at the "no-sale" which New World Order than the New World began all the legal encounters all the Order PATENT OFFICE? Protection? way to the Presidency. There is a great Protection for who"? By your need to operation which needs details but not right bond and friendship, past business re- "protect" something-you give it away now. These "snatches" are known in the lationship and desire for "joint ven- right up front and disallow a worthy tures" with this person. His desire is to thing from ever coming forth in useable don't go crazy, readers—as with other prointegrate senior care and "orphanage" honor and manifestation. So be it. type child care—utilizing the positive offerings of each to each. There would Elite to reduce population, gain power as presented to you. be a "complex" also housing a Medical over the domain of Earth and other School and other training facilities intentioned games-many unbelievable sive Photon Belt it will be far easier to (schools). Chelas, all it takes is an things have come to pass. What are connect these intentions. The "Photon unbending goal, faith in God's power these alternatives? You have watched Belt" is already present in large measure. and DESIRE!

THE "ALTERNATIVE 3" PLAN

Before we can spend other than pass- of wax, as you might say.

ing attention to these things, however, we must continue with WHAT IS. As we write on different subjects we find massive interest in various ones-today Before we write on a given subject there is especially a heavy inquiry into the modern equivalent of Noah's ark, read-"Alternative 3". Why? Because you are ers. The facts are that there ARE some

is, of course, from overseas because Our greatest regret from it all is that we this has been one of the most "topsecret" plans of the World Destroyers.

INFORMATION

and experienced them so I fail to comprehend the question. The point is falls into the "visible" band. To a totally mind-control, body-control, space blind man there is no light to be seen but bases, weather control-the whole ball that does not mean there is no light. The

MODERN NOAH'S ARK: SPACE-CRAFT

Technology has now made space-craft bases out there on other places and artificial "planets". The "secrets" are not nearly A documentary was done on Alter- as important as is the realization that only people shall be evacuated in the arks of the applies here as well as to economic power and takeover of the world.

Most of the information offered, however, as to the abductions, mutilations, gene splicing in space and thus and so-is How can Truth be copyrighted? It garbage as to the way it is presented. There are no "little terrible guys" from outer space abductions or "upgrading" of their own society. Who would choose the most evilto "upgrade" anything? There are, howassaults and actual removal and placing of scientists, et al., on those distant bases.

The interesting thing overlooked by youthe-masses is that anonymous MEN have assumed the right to decide who shall live and who shall die. Their decisions are based, in the main, on information supplied by an elaborate international beast network of computers-an aspect of the "code" world as Batch Consignments. Now, paganda-the absurd is that which is uti-As for the alternatives for the World lized and usually in the opposite manner

For you ones who remember that elu-What you consider "light" is that which more damaging and severe rays of light are right in the middle of such presence—you Complete civilizations were built beneath silent thrust on their part to "feather would chuckle and decide there is "no" light while your very eyes are being burned out.

Alternatives One and Two for it is of the ancient tunnels have been loclaimed they were discarded. No, they cated and reamed out (some technology were not and many of the things set and equipment was still intact). These told you about the total lie of the program forth in those "discarded" ideas have networks were far below the surface you call Space-Program, the farce of the come to pass-damaging your planet and remains of them have been found moon-landing as presented to you-the even more intensively than you can under many parts of the world. Many LIE of the Shuttle trips and thus and so. imagine. about in the Photon Belt material was will rise again within reach. The best BASES ON THE MOON LONG BEFORE the ignition (deliberately) of the radia- known of these places are in South YOU ACCLAIMED "LANDING". NOW, IT IS tion belt around your orb. Listen to America, China AND RUSSIA. Within REQUIRED THATYOU BETOTALLY IGNOthis next and see if it still strikes you as the inner-spaces light is produced from RANT OF LIVING IF YOU DO NOT REALIZE "incredible", our presentation.

ALTERNATIVE ONE

throwing rocks at a conventional green- of the earth-well, wrong statement, in 1969 was no more than a fun-game of house-making holes in the covering to Hatonn-NOT EVERYBODY. There charade-played by full agreement between let the heat "escape". (This of course would only be selected persons chosen the super-powers-BECAUSE MEN HAD refers to your "greenhouse" effect.) The for special skills or talents, people who REALLY BEEN ON THE MOON FOR THE plan was that a series of strategically- would, in other words, be the Elite AND BEST PART OF A DECADE EARLIER. positioned **nuclear devices** should be ones vital to the future of the human detonated high in the atmosphere-to race. Superfluous people would be used punch holes in that envelope of carbon as "slave" laborers. dioxide. Then you would have "chimneys" in the sky. That would have rounded up in Batch Consignments, eased the immediate problem then, as a treated surgically or chemically to make today. It is all inclusive of such things as follow-program there would have to be them completely complacent as to their a dramatic reappraisal of the way life is new roles. lived on the Earth. You would become a totally primitive society, the assump- tion between the super-powers—a pooltion being that you would not be al- ing of resources-OR A TOTAL ONE accept violence, death, horror, and destruclowed to utilize technology for trans- WORLD ORDER WHICH WOULD NOT portation, etc., which would be clean. BE QUESTIONED.

Did this plan have possibility? Of course. You have the technology to JUST ABOUT ALL THE MONEY IN THE cause holes but in the hole-making you WORLD TO FINANCE SUCH A PROdestroy (destroyed) great gapping areas GRAM-OR A TOTAL WORLD CONTROL in your ozone layer (why do you think SYSTEM WHERE NO MONEY WOULD all the BS about ozone holes?). It is that BE NECESSARY. layer which screens you from those nasty rays of invisible LIGHT of which we just spoke. You would have, in time, almost NO protection from the extraultra-violet (among others) from the sun. You would be, and ARE, bom- cause of things such as the Carbon realization that God would send Hismessengers barded with far more radiation which is Dioxide (greenhouse) build-up and other and security forces to inform, preserve a remnow producing horrors about your things which would destroy life capa- nantandgather Hispeople? The PLAN is to have world-not just little cancers on the bility on the globe. They even consider the multitudes devoid of thinking processes skin.

ALTERNATIVE TWO

insure safe haven for the selected few.

more civilized and far more scientifically BUSINESS OF DEPOPULATING THE advanced than you are today. Your long- GLOBE ARE LOOKING FOR SECURITY distant ancestors, living millennia before FOR THEMSELVES, NO MORE AND NO the Prehistoric Man, had progressed far LESS. These possibilities of disaster (memory) can easily be "downloaded" but

those which you cannot see and, therefore, beyond your present stage of knowledge. are thrust upon you to allow for the the surface of the earth.

nation, today, hooking up massive un-I think you had better hear about derground facilities is NOT NEW! Many The blast we warned you have long since gone beneath seas but CHELAS, THERE WERE CRAFT AND luminescence which replaces the sun AS MUCH. as a direct source of energy and allows for crop growing. So, to save civiliza- trouble to hide the extent of advances made tion on the planet would involve trans- in space technology. You must face the FACT This operation would resemble porting everybody down into the bowels that the first publicly-announced moon walk

These intended "slaves" would be

This would need massive co-opera-

WHY ALL THESE **ALTERNATIVES?**

with inability to recover. The facts are mass of slaves of robotic acceptance. that things are so tampered and con-

their own security nests" while you The idea of tunnels all over your THINK they are efforting to save YOU.

SPACE PROGRAM

At risk to the very life of my scribe I have

The super-powers have taken immense

PLAN 2000

It is so interconnected that it is a waste of time to itemize the intentions of the Elite genetic alterations, cloning, robotics and thousands of other projects of very sophisticated technology. These things are now being shown to you to adjust your thinking to tion without whimpering or struggling.

They will tell you these things must be THIS WOULD, FURTHER, REQUIRE done to accommodate for overpopulation, disease, planetary damage, polar shifting, bombardment from space-ANYTHING to keep you sleeping until you are annihilated. These are the PRACTICAL confrontations to the world Elite.

FAR FETCHED?

Can you begin to deal with these possibili-Well, the Elite will tell you it is be- ties? Well, then why can you not deal with the the possibility of nuclear devastation alien to the Elite "Kings" and effectually have a

I am asked what is the difference in a cloned trolled NOW that the fear of disaster by replica and a cloned robotoid. A replica is exactly The alternative two scenario is very flood is not likely. The Earth is in a that-abeing replicated from original structure. interesting indeed, seeing how it was "also drying trend and once beyond the point A robotoid is a "manufactured" clone of discarded". This is the one most utilized to of no return from the tamperings-will "something" which may or may not be a move rapidly into deserting. THE FACTS viable living "being" and would be, from It is known that the world was once ARE THAT THE ELITE ONES IN THE onset-soul devoid. A replica is not originally soul-devoid but rather, would need to undergo much programming to override the soul presence. Brain knowledge

soul energy can only flourish in a God-lighted environment. As the "environment" is made your intent or "play" and it must be of honor hostile—the soul will gradually depart until the functioning mechanical physical presence is all that remains of "life force". For instance, a "soul" may well be living in other dimensions while the replication beings are still running around in your physical manifestation.

Back to that which you seem to be yet unable to comprehend except in "knowing" but not "understanding" is the fact that you are "Illusion"—the THOUGHT projection manifest, of God. Therefore, you shall be what that original thought process creates. Since soul essence IS God's energy presentation—it will not be destroyed but may well be recalled. It is for this REASON that it is considered that soul cannot be destroyed. the goodness in purpose. Those who lie, However, it can, through energy assault, be cheat and steal will continue to take your injured or dispersed or prematurely (according to your standards of measurements) be CREATE what is necessary to defend selves of My Meaning. "recalled".

What I find most interesting through all the possibilities of experience is that so many discount the capability of God to attend Himself. You ARE created, you are manifest—why think ye that you would not be attended? What allows God's creations to flourish? What destroys them? Are YOU the game or is the GAME beyond your level of perception? WHY do you seek and struggle to DEMAND TO BE WITHIN THE LIE when the TRUTH LAYS ALL ABOUT YOU? Why is this? Could it be a series of CHOICES? Could it be allowance of EXPRESSION and GROWTH? WHY DOES MAN CHOOSE, SO READILY, EVIL OVER GOOD IN HIS PHYSI-CALPRESENCE? EGO? What is "ego"? It is HAVE RADIANCE AND UNTO THAT END the consciousness of physical recognition. With it comes the inevitable desire of the YOU LIVE IN THE NEGATIVE RESPONSE OF physical manifestation for power and control--- "to be God" by force, purchase or manipulation.

God, however, on the other hand, does not force or coerce—but still retains infinite power-without manipulation. The adversary does not like this state of affairs. Thusly, comes the perception of expression of "heaven" or "hell". Heaven being represented by the presence of God, Hell being devoid of God. This is, further, why you of God-intent must be as shrewd with the use of Truth as is the enemy with his shrewdness through the lie. You must realize "intent" and stop working on the assumptions or opinions of the interpreters of "God's" directives. YOU MUST CREATE—and often that means creation of circumstances, scenario and actions which BECOME! THE MIND WILL PROVIDE THE "WAY" TO SOLVE EVERY PROBLEM EN-COUNTERED—but you must CREATE the maneuverings and presentations to MAKE IT SO. UTILIZE THE GOD-GIVEN CREATIVE MIND WHICH SET YOU ASIDE FROM THE ANIMAL WITHOUT REASON AND FROM THE ENEMY WHO ONLY WISHES TO "GET

You must CREATE the setting which backs fore, if you "lose" it is because you have no and integrity to succeed. You do not consciously realize your own journey and mostly you understand not the gifts set before you for your use—IF YOU ACT APPROPRIATELY. The adversary WINS, it seems, because you LET HIM WIN! Why do you refuse to build security within the consciousness of possibilities and why are you so reluctant to create your passage? You will overcome this shackle or you will continue to "lose" and I AM SICK AND WEARY OF LOSING ROUND AFTER ROUND TO THE THIEVES OF GOODNESS.

CREATE YOUR PLAY AND BUILD YOUR **PROOF1** Do you not understand what I say herein? Then you are going to continue to "lose" that which has been gifted unto you for property and very soul as long as you fail to and catch them in their own trappings. Create your play and build your proof I repeat it for it is so elusive as to be missed by almost all of God's children. YOU CAN CREATE ANYTHING YOU DESIRE-IF YOU REMOVE YOUR PERCEIVED RESTRICTIONS OF SUCH CREATION. WHEN YOU REALIZE AS MUCH YOU WILL RECLAIM YOUR OWN SMALL PROPERTY AND YOUR NATION AND YOUR PRESENCE IN GOD. In the endingyou do not need to "pretend" proof-you will CREATE proof. Research past experiences, past intentions, present connections, that which relates to something already moving-and CREATE that which you want. IF THIS BE IN THE NAME OF GOD OF LIGHT-IT SHALL SHALL IT COME TO PASS. IF, HOWEVER, "ICANT" OR "ISHOULDN'T" OR WHATEVER his THOUGHT "IDEA", so too must YOU BINDS YOU-YOU ARE IMMOBILE! Measure ALL by the Laws of God and Creation and then GO FOR IT! Check it out: does the CREATION bring goodness or more evildoes it assist goodness or allow for more flourishing of the evil attending it? Check how, who, why, when and where does the "creation" give goal intent in Truth. That which is considered truth or lie by the tongue IS GOD!???!!! has NOTHING to do with this lesson in "CREATING"!

How did the adversary get so far ahead of God's people? Because there was no sleeping on the job to ready the "goal". You became mired in the lie of pious training by the elite ing? It is up to YOU and YOU and YOU. If you teachers of what you SHOULD do as Christians and "goodly" persons. You fell into the manifest it into perfection-YOURSELF! trap-pit of the brain-washing by those who would render you useless to God's teamyou would follow the doctrines of MAN who would claim the instructions TO BE FROM THE ARRIVAL-BY ASSUMING MANIFES-GOD! It is indeed SIMPLE.

You who would serve God in goodness HAVE THE ADVANTAGE-YOU CAN CRE- YOU SHALL NOT DO SO! ATE! The adversary has only the ability to FOR SELF" AND "DESTROY" HIS ENEMY! utilize that which is already created! There-

faith in that which you preach to be your guide and goal. When you weary of the losing YOU WILL BECOME CREATIVE AND CRE-ATE THE WINNING!-IT MATTERS NOT THE CIRCUMSTANCES! YOU ALLOW THE WORLDTO MANIPULATEYOU-WHEN WILL YOU ASSUME YOUR POWER AND STOP THE MANIPULATION? IT DOES REQUIRE "RESPONSIBILITY" AND AH HA!-HERE IS THE DIRTY BOTTOM-LINE: THE WORLD IS FILLED THIS DAY WITH IRRESPONSIBLE ENTITIES WAITING TO DIE.

The Christed Teacher put it this way: ...But when I shall have completely thought OUT my Idea, or shall have perfected My many mediums of expression, then shall My Idea shine forth in every Word, each, in fact, being a perfect part or phase of My Idea, all so chosen and arranged that they will really be as ONE Word, radiating the sublime significance

"....My Idea within, shall have evolved THROUGH the flesh, transmuting and spiritualizing it and making it so transparent and pure that the personality will have nothing more of Earth nature left in it TO HINDER impersonal expression, enabling My SELF, therefore, to shine forth perfectly and become fully manifest; thus amalgamating once more all Words and all flesh into One Word. THE WORD, which was in the beginning, and which then will shine through all created flesh as the SUN OF GLORY-THE CHRIST OF GOD!

"This is the PLAN and PURPOSE of My Creation and of all manifested things.

"A glimpse of the PROCESS of My Creation, or of My Thinking My Idea of My Self into Earth expression, will be given as you come into KNOWING."

Just as God creates and manifests through create and manifest through your "thought idea" which is THE WORD made manifest!

I tease Dharma often as to "...so when are you going to MANIFEST that which is THE WORD?" When will YOU assume the responsibility to MANIFEST THE WORD? THE WORD IS GOD! So-THE NEXT LOGICAL SEQUENCE IS TO MANIFEST THAT WHICH

You have everything you need from which to manifest ALL-when will you accept the responsibility of that which you are and bring it into manifestation? Or, will you spend the eons "talking" about it and never accomplishdo not like the way a "thing" is going-

You ones "wait" for many things to happen and come about—when mostly YOU CAN ALTER THE PATHWAY AND SPEED OF TATION OF THE WORD INTO "REALITY". Until you really WANT TO MOVE AHEAD-

Salu

Nora's Research Corner

THE DESCENDANTS OF KING DAVID Part I of a Series Genealogies

This series is planned to present a general and brief view of those who have claimed descent from the "Hebrew" King David. David was born about 1085 B.C., according to Biblical accounts (Ussher's Chronology) and became the example to the "Hebrews" of their future "Messiah". In fact, it was prophesied that a future descendant of David's would be the "one" hoped for.

One of the separating doctrines between "Christians" and "Jews" is the acceptance or rejection of the claim that Esu/ Immanuel was the expected one. The from Jerusalem? "Jews" at the time of Esu who accepted Him as the expected "Messiah" became "Chris- lical story, and also the written history of IChronicles 2:10-17; 3:1-24; I Samuel 16:6, tians". Those who rejected him continued today, has been rearranged and altered. to await the one hoped for.

their own beliefs, and this writing is not intended to open old wounds. Nevertheless, those who count themselves as "Christian" must be aware of the fact that the those in Babylon? Rebels and Zealots "Jews" rejected Christ and still do. Therefore, the two "religions" or belief systems, are incompatible in a major way. The only themselves earlier from the ten tribes who Quoting from the Encyclopedia Judaica: value of the Old Testament, as far as Esu's worshipped Baal and Astarte? It appears teachings are concerned, in my opinion, would be any true historical facts retained therein, or true teachings that escaped the many revisions.

Nevertheless, there have been several "Christed" teachers on this Earth, and an acceptance of Esu as the "One" who was sent need not be a prerequisite to entering their various leaders had fought amongst David until the middle of the third century the "Kingdom of Heaven", although, Hatonn themselves over many issues, and one B.C.E. But according to the Hebrew text the has reaffirmed that it will be Esu (now called Sananda, meaning One with God) who will be separating the "sheep from the ing Jerusalem and Judea were necessarily goats" at the end of this cycle. The critical friends with all the other tribes. Of course, need is that one accepts God and follows the Old Testament account is somewhat His Laws. This is the same teaching that Immanuel brought, except he also brought the essential truth that the Kingdom of God is within each one of us, and an in Babylon financing the return of the return, or at the beginning of the 4th intermediary "priest" or "church" or "temple" is not needed to become aware of it. Esu established no churches.

and later the defeat of the Jews at Masada, ing. The tribes of Dan, Zebulon, Gad, etc., about 70 A.D., along with the destruction were actually very close to the Phoenicians in leadership of Zerubbabel (520 B.C.E.) aroused of the second temple, what was left of proximity, commercial interests, and "reli-"David's descendants"?

Israelites had dispersed from Jerusalem about 200 years prior to the Babylonian less, the House of David was in decline. and Palestine long before the defeat at captivity, and were widely dispersed through- The reasons for this are not known. It is Masada. In fact, there were many of them, out the Middle East prior to the Babylonian possible that Zerubbabel was suspected of some exceedingly wealthy, throughout the exile of those from Jerusalem.

Middle East and elsewhere, who were not involved in the event. Their "homeland" was certainly other than Jerusalem, and had been for centuries. There is an account in the Encyclopedia Judaica which claims that it was the very wealthy Jews, long established in Babylon, who financed the return of their fellow believers to Jerusalem at the time the second temple was built. These wealthy Jews did not themselves return to Jerusalem, leaving a strong enclave in Babylon at that time, about 500 years before Esu/Immanuel. (See article "Economic History", Encyclopedia Judaica.) Which raises the rather large question of included Egyptian, Hittite, Moabite, why Nebuchadnezzar hadn't made captives also of these wealthy Jews, just as he did those he brought in captivity to Babylon ogy as presented in the Encyclopedia

Many written "histories" available today Of course, each person has a right to just don't "add-up". Why were the wealthy Jews treated differently? Did they perhaps "buy" their freedom? Or were the Jews from Jerusalem a very different group than non-existent in some cases (i.e., only three perhaps? Members of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, those who had separated that those from Jerusalem were treated differently than those others already dispersed throughout Nebuchadnezzar's dominions. The reason is not clear unless it was merely because they had resisted their take-over and had to be overcome.

> could not say that at the time of the number of generations is only five or six. Babylonian captivity, those Jews inhabitdifferent than present day Jewish historical accounts. The Old Testament (Septuagint) has no record of wealthy Jews captive Jews to Jerusalem.

there were other Jews heavily involved in Zech. 12:7-14.) After Christ's rejection in Jerusalem Phoenicia (present day Lebanon) and tradgious" attitudes. There were also the ten ecies of Haggai and Zecbariah, for a re-Contrary to popular belief most of the tribes which had been taken over by Assyria newal of the Davidic dynasty. Nonethe-

The above is merely some background information to prepare you for the idea that "David's descendants" could now be located in various and sundry places, and not be closely connected, in fact, to Jerusalem-not only for centuries but millenniums past. Of course, David's tribe was the tribe of Judah. Still, his son, Solomon, had so many wives, and intermarried into so many other tribes, even those from other nations, that one would be hard-put indeed to prove a "pure" blood-line of David's s. According to the Old Testament (I Kings 11:1-3) Solomon had "700 wives and 300 concubines". It was said of him that he "went after strange women". Solomon did not follow God's Laws. This was the primary reason for the breakup of the Kingdom after his death. Solomon's wives Zidonian (Phoenician) and Edomite women.

I am attaching a copy of David's geneal-Judaica. This particular genealogy was It appears to me that much of the Bib- compiled from the following Biblical books: 10-11; 17:12-14; II Samuel 3:2-7; 5:14-16; II Chronicles 11:18; 21:2; I Kings 4:11,15. (See also Zechariah 12:7-14, Ezra 1:8;8:2, Haggai 2:23 and I Kings, I Kings.) It is admitted that the record is very limited and of Solomon's wives are shown) better records were kept after the Babylonian Captivity and return to Jerusalem about 457 B.C.

"The list in I Chronicles 3 enumerates the descendants of the House of David after the return to Zion. According to the Septuagint, there are eleven generations after Zerubbabel, that is to say, counting 25 years to a generation, there is documen-In any event, the different tribes and tation of the existence of the House of The difficulty revolves about the generations between Zerubbabel and Hattush (third from the end of the list). If the latter is identical with the Hattush who is named in Ezra 8:2 as one of those who returned with Ezra from Babylon (457 B.C.E.), the genealogy ends two generations after Ezra's century B.C.E. (It is unfortunately not pos-Besides the Babylonian enclave of Jews, sible to date with certainty the passages

> The rebuilding of the Temple under the hope, which finds expression in the proph

disloyalty and was therefore recalled to fact that Jesus was Joseph's actual step-Babylon. It is clear, however, that he or his child, as Mary was pregnant before he regarding the age of the records in the s did return to Babylon, among those who married her. Part of the scramble for (even) came with Ezra was Hattush who is related hazy answers goes on to suggest that the to Zerubbabel. There is no information two genealogies represent Jesus' actual concerning the family's status in Babylon, father's lineage as well as Joseph, the stepnor why it (or part of it) returned to Judah father's lineage. If this were the case, some base its claim to authority? Many, many with Ezra."

descended from Boaz and Ruth. Ruth was a Moabite. Also, that their grandson (?), Jesse, had a number of children. David children, according to Jewish law, received was only one of those called, "the root of the same recognition as an actual off-Jesse". Also note that David is shown with spring. This may be true, even our laws in seven wives. Some with sons. It is said that the U.S. of A. today give legal status to David had promised Bath-Sheba that her adopted children and also state that the further intrinsic value therein". I believe a son, Solomon, would be made the next legal husband of the wife at the time of her comparison to the Jewish genealogy of the King. Solomon took over the Kingship even pregnancy is legally the father of the child, House of David, the two Biblical accounts before David's death. He also killed, or had unless a court were to decide otherwise. of Jesus genealogy in the chapters of Matkilled, all of those leaders in the palace who Still, the arguments do not clearly resolve thew and Luke, and this genealogy given by did, or might have, opposed him in that the problem of the two genealogies and Sananda will be interesting to many. Quot-Kingship. Note also that Bath-Sheba was various ones have tried to find more "rea- ing from Sananda's book: taken by David from one of his own Hittite sonable" answers. (3) An example of such captains, whom he sent out to war to be efforts is presented in The Archko Volume, killed so that he, David, might have the Or the Archaeological Writings of the early understanding can fathom the maswife, Bath-Sheba. (David came to ask Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews, by sive concept of experience being illusion God's forgiveness for this act.)

We are not told the "genealogy" of Bath-Sheba. It is very possible she was a Hittite, facts were acquired from manuscripts in same basic story handed forth upon you like her first husband. The reason I bring Constantinople, and from records of the ones from that time of the Christ experithis to your attention is to show that the Roman Senatorial Docket held by the ence upon your place as the one, errone-"House of David" was made-up of several Vatican in Rome. Their book was pubtribes and nationalities. Also, that even lished in the United States in 1929. Ac- the beginning of truth but ye must know the Davidic descendant (King) appeared to cording to McIntosh and Twyman (whose that mine name was JMMANUEL (probe under some "higher" kind of authority full names or connections and accomplish- nounced as an "I" as in IMMANUEL). You as in the case of Zerubbabel being "re- ments are never revealed) they found a must also know that my spirit form came called" to Babylon! Either the Sanhedrin, record of a Roman Centurion's report in from the cosmos and I was but "birthed" in and-or the wealthy persons behind the Bethlehem about a disturbance caused by your human array. throne, were in charge of matters even the birth of a baby to a woman who was the from the 5th-4th centuries B.C.E. In fact, it daughter of the village priest by the name appears from the above account also that of "Heli". Of course, if this account is true, to list the "begats" and "begots" that you of Babylon was the center of authority even at one could consider the genealogy of Jesus the testers and doubters could research it the time of the return of some of the Jews found in the Book of Luke as that of Mary, yourself, they shall be included. There is to Jerusalem when the second temple was and not Joesph-a conclusion many would no further intrinsic value therein...." built.

the listing of the two New Testament gene- convenient answer to a very conflicting SEQUENCE: alogies given for Esu/Immanuel (Jesus), part of the Bible. pointing out the obvious errors therein and using this as a means to denigrate the volume I came across another article in the accounts. Personally, I too questioned the magazine, Connoisseur, 12/89 Issue. It is inconsistencies of the two genealogies of called, "Inside the Vatican Secret Archives, Jmmanuel which means "God with us", Jesus written in Mat. 1, and in Lu. 3:23. The two versions are both presented as the Faith" by Peter Degradze. The magazine's Jakob, the distant descendant of David, genealogies of Joseph, Mary's husband. readership is obviously those persons with who was a descendant of Abram, whose There have been numerous attempts to means. Mr. Degradze states that his infor- lineage goes back to Adam, the father of justify both accounts. Among these at- mation was obtained from the Cardinal in man of the Earth, who was begot by tempts by various groups are: (1) The dec- charge of the Vatican Archives. This Cardinal Semjasa, the leader of the sons of heaven laration that the two genealogies represent is said to have asserted that the archives who were the guardian angels of God, the Jesus' descent from both the priests and contain NO RECORDS that are more than great ruler of those who traveled from afar. the kings of Israel. The problem to this 1,000 years old! So-where does that leave argument appeared to be that Joseph can- McIntosh and Twyman's purported report of not have more than one father, and both the village priest's daughter? Either they or guardian angel of God, the great ruler of accounts name differently Joseph's father- Mr. Degradze, or the Cardinal do not tell us those who traveled from far away through one states it was Jacob (Mat. 1) the other the true situation. I am one who believes that the space of the universe, begot with an states it was Heli (Lu. 3:23). (2) Other more than one record has been hidden, earth wife, Adam, the father of the white teachers, or preachers, rationalized the destroyed or tampered withl

knowledge of the "actual" father's background should also be included in the Please note in the chart that David was *Bible*. Also—why show Joseph's lineage when it is shown he was not the actual father of Jesus? It is suggested that adopted Drs. McIntosh and Twyman.

like to accept. I had some difficulty believ-The Jews have been very critical of ing this report, as it seemed an all too

Several years after reading this small

The announcement by Peter Degradze Vatican Archives is alarming to me, and probably to every true scholar in the world. What happened to the archives?? On what indeed, does the Vatican now actually questions to be answered.

Sananda, in His book AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA, [J #2] gives an account of his birthing and genealogy. He does not lay great stress on the fact of his genealogy and states it is given only so that the "testers and doubters could research it" themselves. Otherwise he states, "There is no

"There is no way that ye of Earth in thy and ALL being ONE and that ONE being Drs. McIntosh and Twyman state their ALL. We will, at this time, deal with the ously labeled JESUS. It is quite alright for

"As Judas [co-author] took great pains

CONTINUING TO QUOTE A LONGER

GENEALOGICAL TREE

This is the book and secret records of Confessions, Love Letters, Breaches of "God among us", who is a son of Joseph, of

> Semjasa, the heavenly son and human race.

Seth. Seth begot Enos. Enos begot Akibeel. the Sons of Heaven, Gabriel, who had beyond our sight or knowing! Think about Akibeel begot Aruseak. Aruseak begot brought the seed unto Mary, appeared Kenan. Mahalaleel begot Urakibarameel begot Jared. Jared begot do not leave of her, for the fruit of her womb Henoch. Henoch begot Methusalah. is chosen for a great and wondrous pur-Methusalah begot Lamech. Lemech begot pose. Marry her before the people, so that "King David's descendant" will recognize Tamiel. Tamiel begot Danel. Danel begot you may be man and wife before the people. Asael. Asael begot Samsaveel. Samsaveel If ye choose to renounce her and deny of thy begot Jomjael. Jomjael begot Turel. Turel responsibility, thy name shall be stricken Bible, Clarendon Press at Oxford (no Pub. begot Hamech. Hamech begot Noah. Noah from the Book of Life and ye shall be as Sem begot Arpachsad. never having been." begot Sem. Arpachsad begot Batrael. Batrael begot Ramuel. Ramuel begot Askeel. Askeel begot Armers. Armers begot Salah. Salah some eleven thousand Earth years after begot Eber. Eber begot Peleg. Peleg begot the creation of Adam through the Son of Regu. Regu begot Serug. Serug begot Heaven, Semjasa, so that the word would Aruseal. begot Thara. Thara begot Abram. Abram that traveled from afar, had said through begot Jsaak. Jsaak begot Juda. Juda the prophet Jesaja who spoke as follows: begot A nani. Anani begot Ertael. Ertael begot Perez. Perez begot Hezron. Hezron begot Ram. Aminadab begot Savebe. Savebe begot is married to a man before the people. Nahesson. Nahesson begot Sahna. Sahna begot Boas. Boas begot Obed. Obed begot Jesse. Jesse begot Daivd. David begot Salomo. Salomo begot Asa. Asa begot Gadaeel. Josaphat begot Jara. Jara begot Armeneel. Armeneel begot Usia. Usia begot Jothan. Jothan begot Gadreel. Gadreel begot Ahas. Ahas begot Itiskia. Itiskia begot Manasse. Manasse begot Amon. Amon begot Josia. Josia begot Jojachin. Jojachin begot Sealthiel. Sealthiel begot Jegun. Jegun traveled from afar and bearing great wisbegot Serubabel. Serubabel begot Abiud. Abiud begot Eliakim. Eliakim begot Asor. Asor begot Zadok. Zadok begot Achim. Achim begot Eliud. Eliud begot Eleasar. afar came from the depths of the universe Eleasar begot Matthan. Matthan begot saving themselves from a strong bondage, Jakob. Jakob begot Joseph.

PREGNANCY OF MARY

the mother of Jmmanuel, who became dom. However, upon birthing into the pregnant by one who was a distant descendant of the Son of Heaven, Rasiel, who was forgetfulness would be destined to fall upon the guardian angel of the secret.

When Joseph was in betrothal to Mary to be publicly married, he was informed of the secret insemination of Mary through a descendant of the Sons of Heaven, from the lineage of Rasiel, he was filled with heaven who were the guardian angels of wrath. He denied her and yet, having been God, the great ruler of those who traveled close unto her, and most respectful of her from afar." Remember the Biblical text purity from matings was given to confusion quoted in my first series of articles, Genand bewilderment. He made arrangements esis 10:21, wherein it states that "Sem was to take leave of her and denounced any the father of all of the children of Eber"; responsibility unto her and further, re- and, in the explanation of the word, Eber, fused to marry her in public before the it was found to mean, "a place beyond"? peoples of the community-which was the Here in Sananda's report we see, that this way marriage was ordained and sanctioned "place beyond" does NOT allude to a "place in those days.

While Joseph was thus thinking in brew scholars and theologians have in-

Kenan begot Mahalaleel. before him and said, "Joseph, Mary is still to be found in the Bible to help guide Urakibarameel. betrothed to you and you are her spouse,

The impregnation of Mary occurred Aruseal begot Nahor. Nahor be fulfilled which God, the ruler of these

"Behold, an innocent child will be Ram begot Aminadab. impregnated by a Son of Heaven before she

NAME SHALL BE JMMANUEL

"They will name the fruit of her womb, Gadaeel begot Josaphat. Jmmanuel (Jmmanuel/Immanuel), which interpreted means: "The God with Us" as a symbol and to give honor unto God through whose strength and providential care the Earth was made to bear intelligent human life, through the women of the earth pairing with the Sons of Heaven, those that dom and perfection from the universe.

"Behold, God and his followers from creating a new race and home with the early women of this Earth for they were in form much like the beauteous creation of Earth and transported great truth and Joseph became the spouse of Mary, knowledge bonded with unsurpassed wisdensity of the Earth plane, the shroud of the human form." [End quoting]

> Some of you may have caught the significance of Sananda's statement that "Adam, the father of man of Earth, was begot by Semjasa, the leader of the sons of beyond the Euphrates River" as many He-

Adam took an earth wife and begot this manner, behold, a guardian angel of sisted, but a place far away in the universe, that, and be glad for the fragments of truth our way. Be glad also that Sananda's own account of his life is now available to us.

> It is my hope that those who still await Him in the One called "Sananda".

> Bibliography: King James Version of the date, purchased in 1940); Encyclopedia Judaica, Keter Publishing House, Ltd., MacMillan Co., (1971), subjects: Phoenicia, Economic History, Dan, Zebulon, Gad, David (King), David (Dynasty of); The Archko Volume, Or the Archaeological Writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews, by Drs. McIntosh and Twyman of the Antiquarian Lodge, Genoa, Italy, Pub., The Archko Press, Grand Rapids, Mich., (1929); Connoisseur Magazine, 12/89 Issue, Article by Peter Degradze titled, "Inside the Vatican Secret Archives, Confessions, Love Letters, Breaches of Faith;" AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA, recorded by Dharma, Pub., America West Distributors, (1989), pgs. 8,9 and 10; Garden of Aton, by Nora Boyles, Phoenix Source Publishers, Inc., Las Vegas, Nev., (1993), pg. 8, or the 8/4/92 issue of the PHOENIX LIBERATOR newspaper, article titled, "A Lesson in Words".

THE GARDEN OF **ATON**

By Nora Boyles 248 pages \$6.00 (See back page for ordering information from Phoenix Source Distributors)

History lives on in Nora Boyles' Treasure Chest of those historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explain Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel, and the history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; The early rise of the Anti-Christ.

Other exciting articles: The Thule Society--Connections to the Inner Earth: The Architects of Culture; The Brothers Grimm and Hans Christian Andersen; Who are The "Aryans"? What does the word "Hebrew" mean?

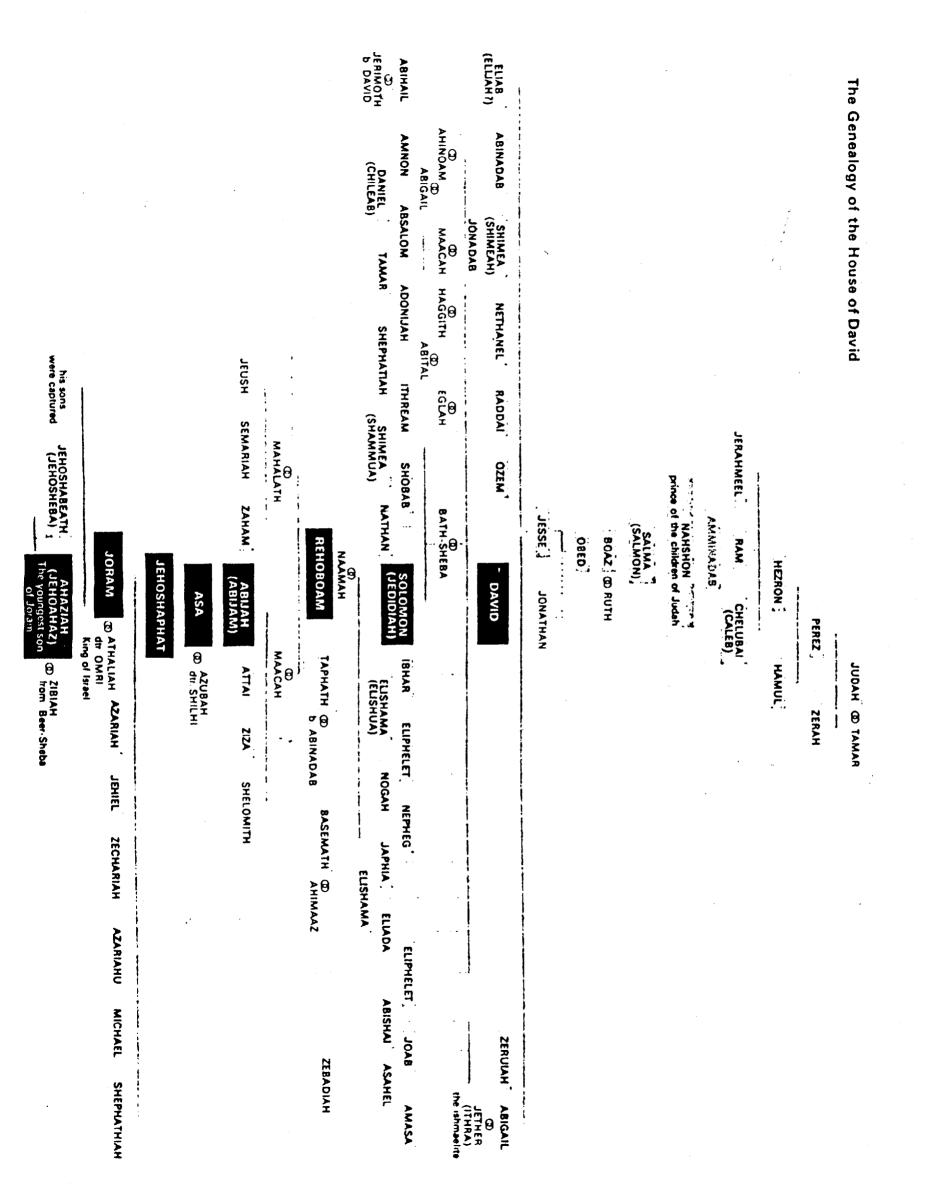
Nora's research provides confirmation of much of the history which has been documented in the PHOENIX JOURNALS. A true Treasure Chest!

HUTUSH JOAN BUNNAH NEARUAN SHAPHAT	SHEWNYAH SHECVICIA SHECVICIA SHECVICIA SHEWNYAH		AMON @ JEDIDAH JOSIAH DOJARA dt. PEDAIAH them Boztah DOJARAN JEHOJAKIM @ NEHUSHTA (ELIAKIM) @ dt. ELHANAN (MATTANIAH) SHALLUM SHALLUM SHALLUM SHALLUM SHALLUM SHALLUM JECONIAH (JEHOJACHIN)	JEHOGDDAN from Jenssiem SHIMEATH AMAZIAH © JECOLIAH the Ammonites SHIMEATH (UZZIAH) © JERUSHAH (UZZIAH) © JERUSHAH JOTHAM AHAZ © ABIAH (ABI) HEZEKIAH © HEPHZI-BAH MANASSEH © MESHULLEMETH
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---

~

. . 2

.





CANDLELIGHT

It is better to light just one little candle...... and, if everyone lit just ONE little candle---what a bright world this would be! Light represents "Truth" and in Truth all other things can be added unto you. Secrets scattered in the Light are no longer secrets and no longer can they be weapons. The PATH to God only SEEMS narrow for you have left so little room for God-the wide boulevard heads in the other direction!



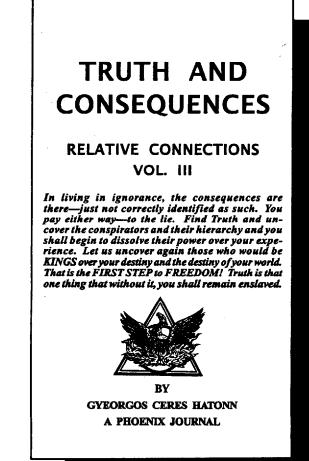
BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COALESCENCE

That which is fragmented and hidden in secret places must be brought forth into coalescence with that which IS. Man can only work change if he KNOWS that which is abounding about him and within his social order or disorder. Our only thrust is to bring you pieces and bits that can be formed into the puzzle which answers what, how, when, where, which, why and who. When you see Truth only THEN can you have ammunition to bring about goodly change and freedom.

BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN A PHOENIX JOURNAL



(See last page for ordering instructions)

WE NEED YOUR HELP!

CONSIDER SPONSORING A JOURNAL

The cost for printing the JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rockbottom prices is always a challenging burden to our resources. Some of you have very kindly helped out financially with this task in the past and we again ask for your help at this time. If you may be in a position to assist, please contact PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS at the address or telephone listed on the Back Page.



In the sequence of events it becomes necessary for MAN to fit pieces and jots and tittles together-generalize and find the perfection of weaving which produces the perfect tapestry. Our only intent is to bring you resources, information, pieces and parts from which you can confirm your own finding and knowing. This means a massive variety of "subjects" and only partial readings so that you can go further and FIND TRUTH OF CIRCUMSTANCESAND PLAYERS. May your continued "searching" be fruitful for you at the Harvest Time.



GYEORGOS CERES HATONN A PHOENIX JOURNAL

NOVEMBER 9, 1993

Editor's Note: The following article arrived by fax at the Contact office this week. The quality was very poor, therefore, we have retyped it for better readability.



CIRCULAR NO 213-6

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

JUNE 1993

TO: SENIOR STAFF AND MARSHALLS

THE SUCCESS STORY: OUR STRUGGLE FOR LIBERATION

- 1. The armed and constant threat of violence forced the white spineless regime to negotiate for <u>so-called peace</u>.
- 2. The <u>psychological warfare</u> through the <u>churches</u> to create a <u>guilt</u> complex with whites was a victory over <u>Christians</u>.
- 3. The MASS ACTION was a successful method to rip the nations economy to pieces and to create panic of the <u>rich settlers</u>.
- 4. The constant uproar in Black Education is the fourth try for liberation through education because the white regime simply cannot meet all ourdemands!
- 5. All four tactical attacks leaves the regime powerless and gradually giving in to our demands.
- 6. All these help to create a feeling of helplessness and despair and to lose confidence in their government.

Be careful not to upset the <u>farmers</u> too much before we gain control over the <u>SAP</u> and <u>SADF</u>.

7. The constant pressure of violence and economic uncertainty force De Klerk to surrender power to the oppressed people, without a war like in <u>Namibia!</u>

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STRATEGY AFTER APRIL 27, 1994

The greatest fear of the white settler is to lose his job, his farm or house and all the luxuries! This will enable the new DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT to tax them to the utmost, <u>while our</u> <u>comrades</u> in <u>MK and APLA continue with their part of the struggle.</u>

- 1. Surplus land will be redistributed among our people.
- 2. <u>All positions in the public services will be replaced</u> by <u>comrades</u>.
- 3. The <u>security forces</u> will be reconstructed with our <u>comrades</u> to protect our people. Whites were protected for 350 years. Let them experience to be <u>second class citizens!</u>
- 4. No <u>ammunition</u> will be available to <u>white settlers</u>.
- 5. Health institutions will be africanised and whites will pay according to their income to enable them to contribute to their <u>liberated brothers</u>.
- 6. <u>Some white schools will be allowed because most settlers will pay their last cent for white education and this will provide more money for our people.</u>
- 7. <u>Pension funds and insurance companies collected billions over the years, will be to our disposal for education</u> of our <u>comrades in the years to come</u>.

VIVA KILL A BOER KILL A FARMER.

SPONSORED BY (ACTION SAVE SOUTH AFRICA (ACTION) POBox 226, Auckland Park 2005 SPRING, 1993

Reprinted with permission from the Spring 1993 issue of The Aida Parker Newsletter, Box 91059, Auckland Park 2000

THE TURNING OF THE TIDE

ONE of APN's dumbest moves ever was to campaign as strenuously as we did for the "No" vote in De Klerk's phoney March 1992 referendum. Next dumbest was to report this as a heavy defeat for the right. Today, 18 months later and in the wisdom of hindsight, we know that we were right off target on both counts. In the event, of course, and despite our best efforts, we flopped. Badly. And thank God we did. Thickheaded we may have been, but in the end things worked very much in our own interests.

Had the "No" vote triumphed, chances are that the ANC/SACP would have opted for civil war – all our fault. More positively, had we won, all the blame for the non-delivery of all those promised, precious, much longed-for goodies, Peace, Jobs, Prosperity, would have been thrown on we bad old rightwingers, on the fiendish, not to say hellish, conservatives.

Big Government, Big Business and Big Media, staging the most high-pressure brainwashing blitzkrieg since the Hitler Youth, carried the day. But, for the Nats, a victory it ain't. Today, as is now obvious to all, all those enthusiastic "Yes" voters are savouring the ashes of bitter disillusion. Now they have only themselves to blame. They cannot pin the guilt on us.

FW: THE FOUR-YEAR BETRAYAL

F W de Klerk has no mandate whatsoever to sell out South Africa. On the contrary. His public esteem is today so abysmally low that, honourably and morally, he should surrender office immediately. That is conclusively clear from any study of poll results over the past 18 critical months. No SA leader in this century, or any other century for that matter, has ever been so repudiated: scarcely surprising, considering how this political charlatan has gutted his own party and ripped the country apart.

The polls spell out his mind-boggling collapse. From a high 61% White approval vote for his leadership abilities in April last year, his credibility nosedived to 42% last December (Omnicheck poll), lowest rating scored by any State President since the Omnicheck political surveys began in 1976. If NP image makers were sweating by now, desperately worse was in store this year: a measly 29% in April, 25% in June, an unbelievably low 22% in July (Markinor poll).

PRECIPITIOUS SLIDE

Could such a precipitious slide persist? Too true. An internal survey commissioned by the Department of Communications in early September scored his acceptance among Whites at a humiliating 12% to 16%. Even that is now evaporating, according to a British intelligence journal. It reports that a secret survey undertaken later in September scored his credibility rating among Whites at a mere 9%.

If that is how Whites view Our Leader, can you imagine what his approval rating must be among Blacks, Asians and Coloureds? Message coming through, loud and clear, is that here is a disgraced and hated politician not wanted as a leader by anyone in SA: not by his fellow Afrikaners, not by the English, no one. The whole sorry scenario, ranging from the highly suspect, enormously costly Kempton Park "Multi-Party Talks," through to the endless "negotiations" with the ANC (today nothing more than a communist front organisation whose "comrades" on the ground devote most of their time to murdering other South Africans, this for the greater good of "the people") has been a straightforward con game, farcical and fraudulent.

The polls show, unambiguously, that there is nothing more South Africans would like than to see FW bodily ejected out of the Tuynhuis door. But we can't pull the plug on him, because here we are dealing with a very slick operator indeed. The ballot box ought to be the ultimate test of what the people want. Not in SA, not under De Klerk. He has insulated himself in power, suspending all elections, for Parliament, second tier government, even local elections, this till such time as we have suffered the much-feared universal franchise general election next year. Tammany Hall here we are.

How do Whites perceive the ANC/SACP, the NP's chosen friends and partners, the people to whom De Klerk is bent on delivering us, body and soul? Most instructive findings here came in a major HSRC (Human Sciences Research Council) poll last year. This placed White support of the ANC at less than onequarter of one per cent, reflecting an ethnic reality that De Klerk and his favourite far-left entourage, Dawie de Villiers, Derek Keys, Leon Wessels, Roelf Meyer and his brother, Tobie, ignore at our peril.

Against the appalling arithmetic, such overwhelming voter alienation, can FW – a pol who makes Jimmy Carter look like Wonder Boy – ever hope to regain political altitude? Only with Divine intervention: which, make no mistake, he thinks he deserves. As the • To Page 2

SPRING, 1993

• From Page 1

2

· ,

public perception of incompetence, stupidity, of sellout and outright treason hardens into concrete, there is a swelling sense of panic in the "ruling" party. At grass roots level the NP, since The Great Pretender's arrival, has shed supporters by the hundreds of thousand.

BOLTING THE PARTY

Those of us who make an earnest study of our political options years ago threw our weight behind the IFP or, more recently, General Constand Viljoen's Volksfront. That trickle is now becoming a giant flood: saturation attendance of VF meetings across the country provide the necessary proof. Parliamentarians who can take no more have been bolting the party for months past, some leaving politics for ever, others going to the IFP. (DPs, predictably, defect to the ANC).

Now, as the country is dragged down and down and down into dizzying instability, into a debacle such as no living South African has ever before witnessed, there is open and growing (though grossly overdue) rebellion even at Cabinet level. According to *Beeld*, the NP's own Transvaal mouthpiece, six Ministers – Kobie Coetzee, Tertius Delport, Hernus Kriel, Andre Fourie, Danie Schutte and George Bartlett, with a seventh, unnamed Minister waiting in the wings – are also in mutiny against the shameless Government sell-out.

But we will look in vain to any of these procrastinating weaklings for courageous action. They are FW's wretched prisoners, already too mired in party treachery to regain the respect of their fellow Afrikaners. So they huddle together, like frightened penguins on a drifting, ever-diminishing ice floe. FW holds the Sword of Damocles over their heads. If they step out of line, break ranks, their pay, pensions and many princely perks are threatened.

MORIBUND PARTY

Above all, this is a moribund party with a most scurvy background, a party massively infested with Quislings, collaborators, charlatans, moral cretins with all the ethics of a scarecrow. A party reeking of scandal, graft and grand larceny. Just look at how many. Cabinet Ministers, their close associates and henchmen, today languish in the slammer, guilty of graft, pay-offs, kickbacks and multi-million defalcations. How many of this corrupt consortium could produce a totally clean ethical slate? That is well known to the ANC's many good pals in the media and is useful for blackmail. Never have politicians been held in greater contempt, or more deservedly.

De Klerk himself? A man of boundless vanity and monumental ego, he is today fully exposed for the slippery little weakling he is. As the NP ship goes belly up, it is clear our "reformist" President, who would have done well to start by reforming his own rotten party, is despised on all sides. As the polls tell us, Whites in their ranked battalions view him with undying scorn, perceive him as their real enemy, more detested than Slovo, more spurned than Dave Dalling, which is certainly saying something. Blacks, traditionally, scorn weaklings, wimps, cowards and sell-outs. Mandela's sneering references to FW as "this so-called President" adequately reflects his attitude. All this suggests:

1. De Klerk has the incredible gall to suggest that the NP will emerge as the majority party after next April's projected election. Surely not even his captive Cabinet can believe that? The NP, the dynasty that has ruled SA without break for 45 years, is a party plainly *in extremis.* Decapitated, bleeding profusely, it is just about ready to be handed over to the doctors of mortuary science. The maggoty corpse should then be given decent burial.

2. It is time for a national showdown. Tired of being bluffed, lied to, manipulated by high-powered overseas PR companies, robbed blind, their jobs tossed on to the ash heap, the people of this once great country are looking for a new government, new leaders, for entirely new thinking, above all, a return to sanity, morality and principle.

They are desperate, screaming aloud, for leaders with vision, guts, a sense of mission, men who put freedom, love of country, loyalty, patriotism, their Christian culture and the welfare of their families, their people, their nation and future generations, above all. That widespread longing, for new leaders, for decency, clean administration, explains why both the IFP and the Volksfront are now both sucking up former NP supporters like industrial vacuum cleaners. It is certainly about time.

De Klerk's NP has become a portrait of corruption in power. Led by a money-hungry Mafia, Parliament has become a House of Ill Repute, a citadel of privilege, dominated by men of incredible arrogance, feeling themselves unaccountable to anyone. They cannot govern the country, they can do little to restore its pride, but they can loot it with hi-tech precision, shamelessly using their powers to grant themselves benefits of incredible munificence: munificence in true African style, everything up for grabs. Malan, Strijdom, Verwoerd, all would have had their scalps years ago.

Electorally, the NP is today proportionately far further down the tubes than the old, once-all-powerful Smuts party, when it went down in permanent defeat in 1966. At least the United Party expired with dignity, its honour intact. That will not be the happy fate of the NP, its leaders the subject of scorn and hatred, branded as traitors.

No. The NP has done the dirty on us just once too

Continued opposite

್ ಕಾರ್ಯನ್ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಕ್ರಾಮ್ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸಾಧ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರೆ ಕ್ರಾಮ್ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ್ಥ

્યુક

often. The country will no longer accept its cowardice, graft, lies, sleaze, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy and bogus reassurances about "democracy for all." Most of all, we have had enough, and more than enough, of the crawling surrender to the ANC/SACP, to the despotic Americans, the UN, the OAU, United Europe or any other bully who feels like giving us a kick in the teeth or a stab in the back.

If they didn't know it before, the people sure know now that this cleft-palated Cabinet has sold us out to the enemy, that many in the party hierarchy view it as their political purpose to hand us over to the ANC/ SACP, this knowing full well that these radicals don't have the administrative ability to run a hotdog stall. These buffoons have shown us all too vividly how a good country, and a good people, can be seized and dissolved, by a bunch of wets and wimps drunk with power.

MOST DESPICABLE

Few would dispute that this is the most despicable administration in all SA history. The shameful record is there for all to see. A tidal wave of crime, lawlessness and bloody, barbaric terror swamping the entire country. The unstoppable draining of wealth and power, this while our State President and his cronies grant themselves ever greater portions of both.

It is intolerable that De Klerk should accept, as he has done quite recently, still greater increases in salary and allowances, this now combined to a thumping R265 734, not to mention all the accompanying goldplated freebies, this while the country faces the spectre of 10 million unemployed, millions starving, homeless, hopeless. How sweet it is to be an Imperial Overlord! Still, as we have so often said, if we, the people, act like sheep, then we should not be surprised when the scoundrels sheer us.

Nor do we like the way foreign headhunters are given free run of the country, poaching our finest, most irreplaceable talents and skills. New Zealand alone is, reportedly, on the hunt for 25 000 SA professionals. And, with Aids waiting in the wings, that is only the beginning of the stunning tragedy these renegade Afrikaner politicians, these "Mandela Nats," have inflicted upon us.

Never has the gap – the great chasm – between government and governed been so vast. All political confidence has gone with the wind. With our hold on law and order now eggshell thin, our economy buckling under sledgehammer blows, with sinister forces, at home and abroad, daily plunging the land into total ruin, the people, dismayed and disheartened, frightened and confused, have lost all confidence in themselves, their future, above all, in their disgusting "leaders." Over the past four years, no other SA institution has more thoroughly degenerated, none is in greater need of a wholesale housecleaning, than our entire political process.

Even the most befuddled of NP survivors, standing

198. No. - 24

among the ruins of what was so recently a great and prosperous country, must accept that the party of their forefathers has walked away from them, that the political prostitutes have done their worst. We have had political leaders in the past who were not up to their job. None, ever, to equal the rogues, scoundrels and assorted creeps now shacked up in the NP, men who have made a lucrative career of working against their own people, plundering their own country.

The credentials of Our Leader have been suspect from the start. Previously relatively unknown – it was his brother who hogged the headlines – FW came from nowhere to take power in September 1989, in what amounted to an extremely ruthless shafting of a sick P W Botha in a particularly shabby palace coup. Perceived previously as a conservative, and unburdened by any serious grasp of world affairs, once in Tuynhuis our hero staged the biggest volte-face in our political history, the most amazing ideological metamorphosis from *ware verkrampte* to putative ultra-liberal.

In very short order we were told – to our monumental alarm – that De Klerk enjoyed "a special understanding" with Mandela and was "firmly committed to fundamentally changing the face of SA." He sure was. Although as State President he is the contractual agent of the SA people, with a moral and legal obligation to protect them and serve their interests, here is a man who has in office operated to destroy everything, preserve nothing.

Much given to preaching democracy, he rarely practices what he preaches. Having forgotten that he is the servant of the people, not their master, he set himself above Parliament, above the Constitution, above the law, establishing instead rule by administrative fiat, by presidential *diktat*. Do you recall giving him any such powers, of conferring on him the right to negotiate away our country to the communists under our very noses?

POLITICAL EARTHQUAKE

Then, in February 1990, came our political earthquake. With very little ado, without reference to Parliament, he announces his "reform" programme, rescinding all banning orders on the ANC/SACP/MK/PAC/ APLA, the works, so propelling us on the rocky road to the "New South Africa." At first it was well, if nervously, received. Most sane South Africans long ago accepted that change, massive change, had to come.

Hailed internationally as the political marvel of the hour, for a short and giddy period all seemed to come together for our ever-smiling President. Briefly, here and overseas, he enjoyed extremely high popularity ratings. Then – as was fully to be expected with Joe Slovo and the SACP, spiritual heirs to Stalin, Ceaucescu and Herr Honecker now given free run of the country – everything came apart.

After the first shiny spurt of jubilant optimism, voters began to realise that they had elected a government

SPRING, 1993

• From Page 3

far to the left of almost all our people, Black and White. Further, that we had installed at our highest level of government men – as De Klerk had indeed promised – intent on turning the whole country on its ear, men firmly embarked on a programme of national suicide.

Those South Africans still determined to resist communism suffered enormous setbacks. In the past Mandela, an older version of Mugabe, made no secret of the fact that he was an earnest Marxist. We see no sign of any substantive change, yet this is the man punted as our future President. Communists have never yet failed to make total fools of any who trusted them, who accepted their word. Yet FW gives no sign of understanding that the SACP is the national enemy. Boris Yeltsin himself urged him to re-ban the SACP, "as we have done with our communists." Impervious, Our Leader has taken no action of any kind that would hurt the communists or communism.

Nor does he appear to grasp the all-too-evident fact that sooner or later his obsession with placating and accommodating the ANC/SACP would lead us to where we are now: on the very brink of civil war.

From the start, those of us who can recognise betrayal when we see it wondered what on earth went on in De Klerk's mind. What eventually transpired far exceeded our worst expectations, outstripped by far anything any NP detractor could possibly have anticipated or predicted. Very soon it became obvious that we now had in power men willing – nay, eager – to sacrifice their nation's basic and essential interests, willing to make abject and repeated surrender to the ANC/ SACP, above all, to the US and the UN, both of whom have shafted us in the very worst way for decades.

There are some still prepared to give FW the benefit of the doubt, who, perversely perhaps, still think he has their interests at heart, that he is basically decent, if misguided. If that is so, then at the best we have a Boy Scout, an immensely dangerous do-gooder, as President of SA. At worst, we have a poor pumpkin head, devoid of guiding principle or philosophy, a President who simply does not understand contemporary or radical politics, without the God-goven talent to rally and inspire his people. Either way, he has proved the most ill-equipped man ever to wield supreme power in SA. Small wonder he is showered with prizes and accolades by our enemies.

The tragic but inescapable impression is that politically he is unable to distinguish good from bad, right from wrong. In his senior appointments, he has been cutting down the trees and keeping the monkeys. Most shocking of all he appears totally blind to the damage he has caused. Even a fool can see we here teeter on the edge of total disaster. FW's own Minister of Justice warns of a 20th Century catastrophe, a SA Bosnia. Yet, completely ignoring the magnitude of his own public rejection, De Klerk still appears to harbour the fantastic illusion that, come what may, he will still be in high office next April.

He still mechanically spouts his roseate rhetoric, still insists he is winning. There seems a degree of madness here. Sometimes, listening to this screwball babbling on about "not surrendering SA to anarchy," this when SA under his control has become the murder capital of the world, with 53 000 people killed in political and criminal violence since he came to power, you really feel that were he not President, he would be in serious danger of being institutionalised.

But if FW is frightening, looking at some of his senior Cabinet colleagues is enough to make you physically ill, hellbent as they are on coming to terms with SA's homegrown Bolsheviks. Note the long-standing, deeply comfortable relationship between Roelf Meyer and Cyril Ramaphosa. If Meyer and his brother, plus Leon Wessels, are not card-carrying members of the ANC, then they should be.

That is why De Klerk must go. Not because he is stupid, though he is, but because there is in his Cabinet the rank smell of treachery and decay. As APN has stressed over and over again, we need a new government, new leaders. Despite everything, we still have a chance to change things. Not a good chance, to be sure, because there are so few who really care. But it is certainly not too late. Our only salvation is to wake up, to convert privately expressed anger into publicly effective action.

Let us tell these men, these "duplicitous bastards," De Klerk, Pik Botha, Dawie de Villiers, the two Meyers and Leon Wessels: You have worked for – and earned – our scorn. You have, among you, wilfully destroyed many of our finest men and women, people who had served their country honourably and well, a darn sight more than any of you have done. We do not forget, we do not forgive.

Those of us on our side, Black and White, are now legion. And our numbers are growing all the time. We warn you: Beware the indignation of law-abiding citizens, those who only now recognise the full depth of NP betrayal and depravity. We refuse to stand by any longer and sanction our country's humiliation.

It is time to take South Africa back from the scumbags who seek only their own aggrandisement, enrichment and continuity in power, no matter who exercises that power. Let the country's future be decided by people who care about more than their own inglorious ambition, for whom it is enough to be called a *true* South African.

If you have not already joined the IFP or the Volksfront, we urge you to do so *today*. If you need enrolment forms, we will send them to you. Let us again see the volk in action, with courage, conviction and sacrifice, as we saw them in the great days of Smuts, Hertzog and Malan. Let us regain our national fighting spirit. We lost the referendum. Let us not lose the future. Mangosuthu Buthelezi ... Ferdi Hartzenberg ... Constand Viljoen ... Tienie Groenewald. The hour has come. We can take no more.

ttAPN is still often asked if we permit our material to be photostatted. We not only allow it, we urge you with all the strength at our disposal to get the message out, to family, to friends, to fellow citizens, business associates, everybody. Please help us. We have a country to save, and very little time in which to do it.

and the second states of the second states and the second states and the

Committee Of 300 Freemasonry & The Beatles

11/6/93 #1 HATONN

FUTURE vs. PAST

As you ponder upon the things that shape of the picture. make the present what it IS, you must consider all connections and how and why incredible input of the British Empire you clearly identifiable as the Committee of a thing or circumstance has come to be. will lose the picture. The British Empire in You cannot dwell in that which WAS or that 1912 is pretty well described by Homer Lea affiliated organizations, the think tanks which WILL BE—but you must grow into in that year: "The character of the British and research institutions CONTROLLED the PRESENT by that which was, is and Dominion is different from any of the great BY TAVISTOCK. This "Power" is the very perceptually might be.

well: "I know of no way of judging of the the suzerainty of the Five Seas....That British future **but by the past**." This is basically rule should, in various degrees of sovereignty a different way of saying that if you do not exercise its dominion over seventeen-twentirealize errors you are destined to repeat eths of the world's surface is significant of just level government that brought into existthem. You find yourselves in a far less than that degree of repression towards all other perfect world-why? Because you made it nations, their rights and expansion by land what it IS. If you don't know what that or by sea." action was that brought you to this point of experience-you have no way to change it Russia would have to be stopped in its expanfor you know not from what into what. sion if the "grand plan" of the 'One World' Unless you can look back and within the present and relate these two commodities-you have no manner in which to One World Order and New World Order has CHANGE. As with "time" or "location"-it ALWAYS been around-and during the years simply "is" and "are". You must have a the prime players were always in combat for relative point of measurement.

BRITISH POWER

tapestry to make a picture whole. As we loosely knit aggregation of boroughs and "weave" the threads it is often difficult to cities popularly recognized or known as make the connections so that the picture **the city of LONDON**. It became recognized evolving is always uppermost in view. One that there was a colossal political and finan- Tavistock institute of Human Relations red thread in the U.S. flag certainly cannot cial organization centered in London which and their U.S. subsidiaries, Stanford Retell you what the flag will resemble when became recognized as "The City" which oper- search and Rand Corporation, and at finished—but obviously without a red ated and still operates as a super-govern- least another 150 research institutions thread there would be no recognizable flag ment of the world; and no incident occurs in [including Brookings Institute] here in of same.

Each time you focus on another segment of the unraveling mysteries of this puzzle of world combination you must be along with our outlays of information from flexible to allow for interrelationships, joint ventures and common goals—but you must never lose sight of the fact that each player focus as the players and play begin to conbrings a "different thread" to the picture. Ultimately, however, in world politics and management control, you have to always go back to the Committee of 300 powermasters. Any time, further, that you have ones reaching for full power through force-

ful or coercive manipulation, you will have Liberal Establishment "aristocracy", its evil intent to back up the power-plays. If banks, insurance companies, giant corpoyou KNOW this, you can more easily see rations, foundations, communications netwhere puzzle pieces begin to make the works, presided over by a hierarchy of

empires that have preceded it. It not only one that brought to life the reign of terror in Your person, Patrick Henry, put it very consists of one-fourth of the land surface, but Russia, the Bolshevik Revolution, World

Order would be realized.

You have to understand that the goal of top-position. You would also have to realize that you have a situation which is described as "geopolitics" which is headed by "The City" or, to simplify the statement-an order com-All of the threads are necessary in a ing forth out of the financial district of the any part of the world without its participation the U.S." in some form.

> the Committee of 300 and from the Iron verge and coalesce.

CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY WHO IS "THEY"?

The Committee of 300 with its Eastern undesirable and does not want, yet which

conspirators-ISTHEENEMY. Dr. Coleman If you for one minute lose sight of the summed it up very well: "The enemy is 300, the Club of Rome, NATO and all of its Wars I and II, Korea, Vietnam, the fall of Rhodesia, South Africa, Nicaragua, and the Philippines. This is the secret upperence the controlled disintegration of the U.S. economy and deindustrialization of what was once the greatest industrial It was also noted as time went on that power, for good, that the world had ever known."

> Coleman goes on to say that "America today can be compared with a soldier who falls asleep in the thick of battle. We Americans have fallen asleep, given way to apathy caused by being confronted with a multiplicity of choices which has confused us."

> Coleman continues by telling you that "There is a technical term for this condition [of falling asleep]. It is called 'long-range penetration strain'. The art of subjecting a very large group of people to continued long range penetration strain was developed by scientists working out of the

He says, further that "Dr. Kurt Lewin, Unless you can keep these facts moving the scientist who developed this fiendish warfare, has caused the average American patriot to fret over various conspiracy theo-Curtain Over America you miss the main ries, leaving him or her with a feeling of uncertainty and insecurity, isolated and perhaps even afraid, as he searches, but fails to understand the decay and rot caused by the changing images of mankind, unable to identify or combat the social, moral, economic and political changes he deems increase in intensity on every hand."

Since we are unable to remain on a given subject long enough to give it in its entirety I must remind you to do your own homework. Get the book if you can or be taking place through reading the newspaprepared to "catch up" and or put up with repetition for we haven't time or space to catch up readers with every change of through the ages, rulers have delighted in OUR WORK. Don't feed the beast, good focus-even though all focus will ultimately revolve around one subject in point-your Man has always felt the need to dominate one iota of the value of the information world today and who got you to here.

We will take up the subject in CON-SPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300 by John Coleman. Herein we will begin with a discussion on Kurt Lewin.

QUOTING:

KURT LEWIN

any of our establishment history books ask it of their nine fellows in the Quatuar ening-OFFER THAT WHICH IS INTEwhich, in any event, are a record of events Coronati Lodge in London. Yet these eigh- GRATED SO THAT YOU MIGHT SEE AND mostly from the side of the ruling class or teen men form part of an even more secret HEAR AND KNOW. The address is: WIR the victors of wars. Therefore, it is with government, the RIIA (Royal Institute for 2533 N. Carson St., Carson City, NV pride that I [Coleman] introduce his name International Affairs), and beyond that, the 89706.] to you. As mentioned before, Dr. Lewin Committee of 300. organized the Harvard Psychological Clinic and the Institute for Social Research under the auspices of the Tavistock Institute. The names do not give much indication of the purpose of the two organizations.

reform coinage and mint laws passed in have such secret orders as the Knights of ment, as dangerous, if not more so, than 1827. The title of the bill was harmless enough, or sounded harmless, which was the intention of its backers. Through this Act, Senator John Sherman betrayed the a world-wide chain of command and con- a nation were not prepared for the changes nation into the hands of the international trol running through the Club of Rome, about to be forced upon us. Who ever had bankers. Sherman allegedly sponsored NATO, the RIIA and finally right up to the heard of Tavistock, Kurt Lewin, Willis the bill "without reading it". As we know, Conspirators' Hierarchy, the Committee of Harman and John Rawlings Reese? They the bill's true purpose was to demonetize 300. Men need these secret societies be- were not even on the American political silver and give the thieving bankers unlim- cause their deeds are evil and must be scene. What we would have noticed, if we ited power over the credit of our nation; hidden. Evil cannot stand in the light of bothered to look at all, was a falling off of powers to which the bankers were clearly truth. [H: And this is WHY "we" know our ability to withstand futuristic shock as not entitled under the clear and unmistak- that we shall ultimately prevail-for we we became more fatigued distressed and able terms of the U.S. Constitution.

Kurt Lewin gave the Tavistock Institute, IN THE LIGHT OF TRUTHI the Club of Rome and NATO unlimited power over America, to which no organiza- complete list of the conspirators, their intion, entity or society is entitled. These institutions have used the usurped powers Long ago while this manuscript was in by Tavistock Institute as the vehicle for to destroy the will of the nation to resist the progress we ran some of those lists delivering turbulence: "There are three plans and intentions of the conspirators to which would be forthcoming in the pub- distinct phases in the response and reacrob us of the fruits of the American Revo- lished book. Much took place at the tion to stress displayed by large social lution and steer us on a course leading time of the publishing of the book which directly to a New Dark Ages under a One was actually the "beginning" of the "end" World Government.

penetration objective were Richard ones have retained much of that origi- nothing to address it, hence the crisis will Crossman, Eric Trist, H.V. Dicks, Willis **nal information for it was many months** persist. The second is fragmentation. This Harman, Charles Anderson, Garner Lind- ago and many, many editions of the occurs as the crisis continues and social say, Richard Price and W.R. Bion. Again, paper past. We shall consider reprinting order breaks down. Then, there is the third these names never appear in the evening some of that material but I still prefer phase where the population group goes news; in fact, they only appear in scientific you get the book. I am asked about into 'self realization' and turns away from journals-so very few Americans are aware getting it through America West Dis- the induced crisis and there follows a malof them and not at all aware of what the tributors and Desireé Green. My re- adaptive response, accompanied with ac-

men behind the names have done and are **sponse is that those people have tied up** doing to the United States.

more prevalent than in this modern era.

secret societies? If we are ruled by an open there were some problems with Dr. system run by democratically elected officials, why the need for a secret Masonic Indeed, but that HAS NOTHING to do order in every village, town and city across with the truth and quality of the inthe United States? How is it that Freema- formation presented for your input. Is sonry can operate so openly and yet keep his work ALL original? No, that is why its secrets so well hidden? We can't ask the it has credibility-it is beautifully com-Nine Unknown Men of the Nine Sisters piled and integrated from many authors' Dr. Lewin's name will not be found in Lodge in Paris that question, nor can we information. That is our task in awak-

A SHOCKER OR TWO

How is it that the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry could brain-wash John Hinckley This reminds me of the infamous bill to to shoot President Reagan? Why do we St. John of Jerusalem, the Round Table, the polluted air that we breathe. the Milner Group and so on down line upon line of secret societies? They form part of caught America totally unprepared. We as offer Truth-and EVIL CANNOT STAND eventually entered a period of psychologi-

stitutions, fronts and publications. [H: of a workable relationship with "us", with slogans; this does not identify the Lewin's colleagues in this long range Green and Coleman. I doubt that you source of the crisis and therefore does

the most important volumes on the President Jefferson once said he pities globe as to information-STILL. Why those who thought they knew what was would you help them to glean even more wealth from your awakening.? Every per. Disraeli, the British prime minister, book save the totally inaccurate UFO said much the same thing. Indeed, down volumes came into their attention from running things from behind the scenes. readers. This does not, however, negate and nowhere and at no time is the desire in this book in point-get it, but get it FROM THE AUTHOR, Dr. John Coleman If it were not so, why all the need for **DIRECTLY! I am further reminded that** Coleman being who he claims to be, etc.

In 1980 the Aquarian Conspiracy was in full swing and its success can be seen in every facet of our private and national life. The overwhelming rise in mindless violence, serial killers, teenage suicides, the unmistakable signs of lethargy-"long range penetration" is a part of our new environ-

The coming of the "Age of Aquarius" cal shock followed by widespread apathy In this book we shall find an almost as an outward manifestation of long range penetration warfare.

> The Age of Aquarius was best described groups. First, there is superficiality; the population under attack will defend itself

tive synoptic idealism and disassociation." of 300 is DELIGHTED with our education God they are not in our neighborhood." [H: I suggest that if you want a good system, and will not allow one comma of it This ignored the fact that the crisis continperspective on this very topic, read The to be changed. Hidden Dangers of the Rainbow, By Constance Cumbey. Also, A Planned Harman, the induced trauma of long range break down. As profiled by Tavistock, Deception, also by Constance Cumbey. Post Office Box 3078, Center Line, Michigan 48015-0078.]

Who can deny that with the huge increase in drug usage-"crack" making thousands of instant new addicts each daythe shocking rise in the murder of infants each day (aborticide), which by now far exceeds casualties suffered by our armed forces in both World Wars, Korea and Vietnam, the open acceptance of homosexuality and lesbianism whose "rights" are protected by more and more laws each year, the terrible plague we call "AIDS" washing over cur towns and cities, total failure of our education system, the stunning increase in the divorce rate, a murder rate that shocks the rest of the world into disbelief, satanic serial killings, the disappearance of thousands of young children, snatched off our streets by perverts, a virtual tidal wave of pornography accompanied by "permissiveness" on our televi- the streets of New York, Los Angeles, Newsion screens—who can deny that this na- ark, New Jersey, Philadelphia and Chition is in crisis, which we are not addressing and from which we are turning away.

these things blame a lot of the problem on the profiled response Stanford expected; education, or what passes for it in the United States. Criminals now abound in the age groups 9-15. Rapists are quite a maladaptive manner. Had there been commonly as young as 10. Our social specialists, our teacher's unions, our churches say it is all due to a faulty education system. Witness how test scores keep tors' plot would have been exposed. Either dropping. The specialists bewail the fact we did not have trained specialists who organism which sprang from the Changing that the United States now ranks around could see what was going on-which is Images of Man, URH (489)-2150-Policy 39th in the level of education in the world. highly unlikely—or else they were threat- Research Report No. 4/4/74. Policy Re-

Why do we bemoan what is so obvious? Our education system was programmed with Stanford by the news media brought of Social Policy, Director, Professor Willis to self-destruct. That was what Dr. to light a "new age" attack on our envi- Harman. Alexander King was sent here by NATO ronment just as predicted by the social to arrange, that is what justice Hugo engineers and new-science scientists at a spontaneous rebellion by youth against Black was ordered to arrange. The fact Tavistock. is, the Committee of 300, with the approval of our government, does not want tioning to change, was reintroduced to the conspiratorial body which could not be our youth to be properly educated. The education that Freemason Justice Hugo Black, Alexander King, Gunnar Myrdal and his wife came to give the children of the United States is that crime pays, expediency is what counts.

They taught our children that United States law is unequally applied, and that is perfectly in order. Our children were properly educated by a decade of corrupt examples; Ronald Reagan and George Bush began defending itself with slogans. This is accompanied the Beatles wherever they were ruled by greed and became totally what Tavistock called the first phase, with went, to be "discovered" by "teenagers". corrupted by it. Our education system the targeted group failing to identify the Incidentally, the word "teenagers" was never hasn't failed. Under the guidance of King, Black and the Myrdals it is actually a great success, but it all depends from whose was "fragmentation". People not living in Institute for Human Relations. point of view we look at it. The Committee the areas frequented by gangs said, "Thank

penetration—of which our education is a part, has been going on for 45 years, yet how many are aware of the insidious pressures being applied to our society and the identified, the so called "maladaptation" constant exposure to brainwashing that process, the period of disassociation. goes on every day? The mysterious gang wars that broke out in New York in the 1950s is an example of how the conspirators can create and stage-manage any type of disruptive elements they like. Where those gang wars came from nobody knew until the 1980s when researchers uncovered the hidden controllers who directed ognition of the fact that our social order is the so-called "social phenomena".

Stanford, deliberately designed to shock started, once the three phases of the society and cause ripples of disturbances. By 1958 there were in excess of 200 of these gangs. They were made popular by a musical and a Hollywood movie, West Side Story. After making the news for a decade, cago.

society as a whole could not comprehend gang warfare and the public responded in they were not even aware. those wise enough to recognize in gang wars a Stanford experiment in social engineering and brainwashing, the conspiraened and remained silent. The cooperation port prepared by SRI Center for the Study

streets of Los Angeles. Within a few short identified, a highly destructive and divisive months of the first incidents, gangs began element into a large population group tarto proliferate-first in the scores, then in geted for change against its will. New the hundreds on the streets of the East words and new phrases-prepared by Tavis-Side of Los Angeles. Crack houses and tock-were introduced to America along rampant prostitution proliferated; drug with the Beatles. Words such as "rock" in dealers dominated the streets. Anybody relation to music sounds, "teenager", "cool", who got in their way was gunned down. "discovered" and "pop music" were a lexi-The outcry in the press was loud and long. con of disguised code words signifying the Stanford's targeted large population group acceptance of drugs and arrived with and source of the crisis.

ued with or without recognition and that According to Stanford and Willis social order in Los Angeles had begun to those groups not affected by gang war "broke away to defend themselves" because the source of the crisis was not

Apart from the proliferation of drug sales, what is the purpose of gang wars? First, it is to show the targeted group that they are not safe, i.e., insecurity is generated. Secondly, it is to show that organized society is helpless in the face of such violence and thirdly, to bring about a reccollapsing. The present wave of gang vio-Gang wars were carefully planned at lence will go away just as quickly as it Stanford program are completed.

THE BEATLES

An outstanding example of social consuddenly, in 1966, they disappeared off ditioning to accept change, even when it is recognized as unwelcome change by the large population group in the sights of Stanford Research Institute, was the "ad-Throughout the near decade of gang vent" of the BEATLES. The Beatles were Well-meaning people who specialize in violence, the public reacted according to brought to the United States as part of a social experiment which would subject large population groups to brainwashing of which

> When Tavistock brought the Beatles to the United States nobody could have imagined the cultural disaster that was to follow in their wake. The Beatles were an integral part of The Aquarian Conspiracy, a living

The phenomenon of the Beatles was not the old social system. Instead it was a In 1989 gang warfare, as a social condi- carefully crafted plot to introduce by a used until just before the Beatles arrived The second phase of the gang war crisis on the scene, courtesy of the Tavistock

As in the case of gang wars, nothing

could or would have been accomplished without the cooperation of the media, espe- move on into "beat generation" which grew ingly out of nowhere: "beatniks", "hippies", cially the electronic media and, in particular, the scurrilous Ed Sullivan who had been coached by the conspirators as to the of Tavistock have brilliantly moved in their "drop out" and wear dirty jeans, go about role he was to play. Nobody would have takeover of the thought processes and pat- with long unwashed hair. The "beat genpaid much attention to the motley crew terns of the world. YOU fell victim so how eration" cut itself off from mainstream from Liverpool and the 12-atonal system of could it be that your oncoming generations America. They became just as infamous as "music" that was to follow had it not been wouldn't do likewise? As this runs through the cleaner Beatles before them. for an overabundance of press exposure. The 12-atonal system consisted of heavy, repetitive sounds, taken from the music of going on around them and are not taught the cult of Dionysus and the Baal priest- otherwise-within three generations an hood of Adorno and given a "modern" flavor entire world of thought is changed and by this special friend of the Queen of En- thus is civilization changed. Then next, gland and hence the Committee of 300.

Center created trigger words which then from the dregs of thought expression. You stood by helplessly, unable to identify the came into general usage around "rock are, by law, not allowed to speak against source of the crisis, and thus reacting in a music" and its fans. Trigger words created that which is not acceptable and to accept maladaptive manner against its manifesa distinct new break-away largely young that which is total evil as "equal" experi- tations, which were drugs of all types, population group which was persuaded by ence-right or wrong, may no longer be a marijuana, and later Lysergic acid, "LSD", social engineering and conditioning to believe that the Beatles really were their favorite group. All trigger words devised in the context of "rock music" were designed the masses. In other words-you are not ists, Albert Hoffman, how to make synfor mass control of the new targeted group, the youth of America.

it would be more correct to say that segment for it is important to see how these Warburg, and the drug was carried to Tavistock and Stanford did a perfect job, the Beatles merely reacting like trained robots "with a little help from their friends"code words for using drugs and making it "cool". The Beatles became a highly visible "new type"-more Tavistock jargon-and as such it was not long before the group made new styles (fads in clothing, hairstyles and language usage) which upset TEE OF 300. By John Coleman. (This book SAME NAMES.] the older generation, as was intended. This can be obtained directly from the author was part of the "fragmentation-maladapta- through WIR, 2533 N. Carson St., Carson distributed in "sample" size packages, tion" process worked out by Willis Harman City, NV 89706.) and his team of social scientists and genetic engineering tinkerers and put into action.

The role of the print and electronic media in our society is crucial to the success of brainwashing large population groups. Gang wars ended in Los Angeles in 1966 as the media withdrew its coverage. The same thing will happen with the current wave of gang wars in Los Angeles. Street gangs will wither on the vine once Adorno write their cult lyrics and compose action. media saturation coverage is toned down all the "music". I [Coleman] hate to use and then completely withdrawn. As in these beautiful words in the context of British "rock" bands arriving in the U.S., 1966, the issue would become "burned out". Street gangs will have served their wrongly the word "lover" is used when the social calendar of American youth. In purpose of creating turbulence and inse- referring to the filthy interaction between tandem with these "concerts", the use curity. Exactly the same pattern will be two homosexuals writhing in pigswill. To of drugs among the youth rose in profollowed in the case of "rock" music. Deprived of media attention, it will eventually take its place in history.

END QUOTING

TO BE CONTINUED

the generations and each one becoming more and more accepting of that which is you are taught that it is unacceptable to allowed individual THOUGHT!

nipulate.

Thank you.

11/6/93 #2 HATONN

CONTINUATION: CONSPIRATORS' HI-ERARCHY, THE STORY OF THE COMMIT-

OUOTING:

BEATLEMANIA AND BEATNIK **BEAT GENERATION**

were put together by the Tavistock Institute, came other "Made in England" rock cate that the DEA knew what was going groups, who, like the Beatles, had Theo on but was ordered not to take any "Beatlemania"; it reminds me of how rock concerts began to become a fixture on call "rock" music, is an insult, likewise the portion. The devilish bedlam of discorlanguage used in "rock lyrics".

scene, so too did the "beat generation". single thin dime.

Let us have a break and then we will Other Tavistock-coined words came seemout of the "Beatlemania" in the line of "flower children" became part of the vo-"gotcha"! Indeed the brain-manipulators cabulary of America. It became popular to

LSD AND "GINSBERG"

The newly-created group and its "lifestyle" swept millions of young Americans into the cult. American youth underwent a radical revolution without ever be-Tavistock and its Stanford Research take exception to that which has sprung up ing aware of it, while the older generation guideline for thought or action-only the so conveniently provided for them by the course given forth by the media and Elite Swiss pharmaceutical company, SANDOZ, manipulators is acceptable behavior from following the discovery by one of its chemthetic ergotamine, a powerful mind-alter-Dharma, I believe we might just offer ing drug. The Committee of 300 financed The Beatles did a perfect job, or perhaps more of this volume in point in the next the project through one of their banks, S.C. manipulators manipulated and still ma- America by the philosopher, Aldous Huxley. [H: Indeed you WILL recognize the names to the extent that by the time we are through you will think there aren't more than 300 named people in the world and certainly no more than some 100 corporations-ALL ATTACHED TO THOSE

> The new "wonder drug" was promptly handed out free of charge on college campuses across the United States and at "rock" concerts, which became the leading vehicle for proliferating the use of drugs. The question that cries out for an answer is, what was the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) doing at the Following the Beatles, who incidentally time? There is compelling circumstantial evidence that would appear to indi-

With very substantial numbers of new dant heavy beat sounds numbed the minds Tavistock and Stanford Research then of listeners so that they were easily perembarked on the second phase of the work suaded to try the new drug on the basis commissioned by the Committee of 300. that "everybody is doing it". Peer pressure This new phase turned up the heat for is a very strong weapon. The "new culture" social change in America. As quickly as the received maximum coverage from the jackal Beatles had appeared on the American media, which cost the conspirators not one civic leaders and churchmen over the new from the print and electronic media, the the country under the guise of a "news" cult but their energies were misdirected drug trade could not have spread as rapagainst the RESULT of what was going on idly as it did in the late 1960s-early 1970s, lishment magazines as Harpers Bazaar and not against the CAUSE. Critics of the and probably would have been confined to and TIME made Mr. Ginsberg respectable. rock cult made the same mistakes that had a few small local areas. been made in the prohibition era, they criticized law enforcement agencies, teach- tionally televised performances extolling ers, parents-anybody but the conspir- the virtues of LSD and marijuana, under ators.

feel toward the great drug plague, I make to be outdone by the electronic media, no apology for using language which is not Ginsberg's admirers wrote glowing articles customary for me to use. One of the worst about "this colorful man" in the art and drug slobs ever to walk the streets of social columns of all of America's largest America was Alan Ginsberg. This Ginsberg newspapers and magazines. There had pushed the use of LSD through advertising never been such an across-the-mediawhich cost him nothing, although under board free advertising campaign in the normal circumstances it would have cost history of newspaper, radio and television millions of dohars in TV advertising rev- and it cost the promoters of the Aquarian enues. This free advertising for drugs, and conspiracy, NATO and the Club of Rome hosts. A few made promises that sounded LSD in particular, reached a new high in not one red cent. It was all absolutely free good-they would definitely air the article the late 1960s, thanks to the ever-willing advertising for LSD, only thinly disguised cooperation of the media. The effect of as "art" and "culture". Ginsberg's mass advertising campaign was devastating; the American public was sub- Love, published a five-page report in the appear in the pages of their newspapers jected to one cultural future shock after New York Times. This is in accordance with another in rapid succession.

stimulated and, again, may I remind you promoted which the public has not yet indeed that was precisely what had hapthat this is Tavistock jargon, lifted from the been fully brainwashed to accept, then pened. Tavistock training manual, overwhelmed have someone write an article, covering all by its new development and, when we sides of the subject matter. The other out almost around the clock coverage, the reached that point, our minds began to method is to have live television talk shows hippy-beatnik rock, drug cult would never lapse into apathy; it was just too much to in which a panel of experts promotes the have gotten off the ground; it would have cope with, that is to say, "long range penetration had taken hold of us." Ginsberg claimed to be a poet but no greater rubbish point, both pro and con participants airing sions, drug language and weird clothes, was ever written by anyone who ever as- their support or opposition. When it is all would not have amounted to a hill of beans. pired to becoming a poet. Ginsberg's des- over, the subject to be promoted has been Instead, because the Beatles were given ignated task had little to do with poetry; his dinned into the public mind. While this saturation coverage by the media, the main function was to push the new subcul- was new in the early 1970s, today it is United States has suffered one cultural ture and force acceptance of it upon the standard practice on which talk shows shock after another. [H: This is NOT large targeted population group. [H: Once thrive. again: The Khazarian Zionists New World Order!]

coopted the services of Norman Mailer, a amount of space in an advertisement, it writer of sorts who had spent some time in would have cost him at least \$50,000. But a mental institution. Mailer was a favorite Ginsberg didn't have to worry; thanks to of the leftwing Hollywood crowd and so had his friend Kenny Love, Ginsberg got the no problem with getting maximum televi- massive advertising all for free. With newssion time for Ginsberg. Naturally Mailer had to have a pretext-not even he could blatantly come out with the true nature of Committee of 300, this kind of free adver-Ginsberg's television appearances. So a 'tising is given to any subject matter, and charade was adopted: Mailer would talk more especially to those promoting deca-"seriously" on camera with Ginsberg about dent life styles-drugs-hedonism-anypoetry and literature.

coverage at no cost to themselves was it became standard Club of Rome practice MATS.] followed by every rock group and concert to call upon major newspapers in America promoter who followed the example set by to give free advertising on demand to people research institutions, whose names and Ginsberg. The electronic media moguls and ideas they were promoting. had big hearts when it came to giving free time to these dirty verminous creatures upon the viewpoint-United Press (UP) part. Conversely, the media's important and their even dirtier products and filthy picked up Kenny Love's free advertising for role in not exposing the power behind the

Great anger was felt by a number of spoke volumes and, without abundant help **dreds** of newspapers and magazines around

the guise of "new ideas" and "new cultures" Because of the anger and resentment I developing in the art and music world. Not the price tag would be nothing less than

One of Ginsberg's closest friends, Kenny the methodology used by Tavistock and We became over-exposed and over Stanford Research: If something is to be product and/or idea under the pretext of remained a localized oddity. The Beatles, "discussing" it. There are point and counter- with their twanging guitars, silly expres-

article was duly printed by the New York To assist him in his task, Ginsberg Times. Had Ginsberg tried to buy the same papers like the New York Times and the repeating without cessation certain Washington Post under the control of the thing that will confuse the American people. This method of getting wide television After the trial run with Ginsberg and LSD,

ideas. Their promotion of horrible garbage Ginsberg and LSD and telexed it to hun- future cultural shocks made certain that

story. Even such highly respectable estab-If a nation-wide campaign of this magni-Ginsberg was able to give several na- tude were presented to Ginsberg and the promoters of LSD by an advertising agency, the price tag would have run into at least \$1 million in terms of 1970 dollars. Today \$15-\$16 million dollars. It is no wonder that I refer to the news media as "jackals".

I suggest that we try to find any media outlet to do an exposé on the Federal Reserve Board, which is what I did. I took my article, which was a good exposé of the greatest swindle on Earth, to every major newspaper, radio and television station, magazine house and several talk-show and have me discuss it—give them about a week and they would get back to me. Not one of them ever did, nor did my article ever and journals. It was as if a blanket of silence had been thrown over me and the subject I was endeavoring to promote, and

Without massive media hype, and withsurprising, readers. Harken back to the Love's five-page pro LSD pro Ginsberg Protocols and the PLAN 2000: "Get control of the press (media) and through that route shall we control the thought of the people. Besides gold and control of the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments being in our hands the other great POWER is The Press. By ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders." And so they DO! Go back and reread the power hierarchy of the media in ALL FOR-

The men buried in the think tanks and faces are still not known to but a few Worse yet-or better yet, depending people, made sure that the press played its

fied. Thus was our society driven mad killers, rapists and child kidnapers. through psychological shocks and stress. "Driven mad" is taken from Tavistock's and will docilely follow orders without retraining manual. From its modest beginnings in 1921, Tavistock was ready in 1966 to launch a major irreversible cultural revolution in America, which has not yet ended. The Aquarian Conspiracy is part of it.

deemed ripe for the introduction of drugs I have. (Editor's note: It appears that we the first Tavistock Institute "rock group" to which was to rival the prohibition era in scope and the huge amounts of money to be made. This too was an integral part of the Aquarian Conspiracy. The proliferation of drug usage was one of the subjects understand and bear with us as you read out the full cooperation of the electronic under study at the Science Policy Research the following article.) [H: Remember: Dr. media and Ed Sullivan, in particular, "The Unit (SPRU) at Tavistock's Sussex Uni- Coleman claims to be a member of MI-6, Beatles" and their "music" would have died versity facility. It was known as the "future the British Intelligence group directly on the vine. Instead, our national life and shocks" center, a title given to so-called in the service of Her Majesty the Queen, the character of the United States was future oriented psychology designed to head of the Committee of 300. They forever changed. [H: As a manipulator of manipulate whole population groups to control a lot of things like what happens subject material and offerings the forinduce "future shocks". It was the first of with the Brookings Institute participa- mat has changed and Larry King has several such institutions set up by tion in groups such as the somehow assumed, through CNN, the Tavistock. been stated thusly: "Brookings Institute role of acceptability. Both are Tavistock.

FUTURE SHOCKS

of events which come so fast that the oneself-crosswise with such a powerful liferate the use of drugs became. The fact human brain cannot absorb the informa- intelligence wing of anything. However, tion. [H: This is why we repeat the more yes, it can be used as a distraction to important information—so that each suck in unsuspecting people with a LOT time you read it it becomes more easily of truth and then hook them with the acceptable within your own circuits. lie. I am not here at this point to take The attempt of the Elite Controllers is up "personalities", I am offering that to confuse you with their own brain- which has been presented and hopefully washing to the extent that you cannot you will glean a lot of information which that they liked the sound and adopted it, reach beyond the garbage to find the CAN SAVE YOUR NATION AND YOUR along with all that accompanied it. The grain. "Reason" and "logic" can be your LIVES.] guide if you but allow same-God and Truth bear "reason and logic" in good- will activate a trip switch, so do humans friends", i.e., illegal substances we call ness. The Adversary presents confu- "trip out", which is a syndrome that medision, chaos and negative input. For cal science is only now beginning to underinstance, through the controlled media stand, although John Rawlings Reese conthe NAFTA agreement sounds good and ducted experiments in this field as far back is drummed into your senses every wak- as the 1920s. As can be appreciated, such ing minute from every form of medium. a targeted group is ready to "trip out" and REASON AND LOGIC WHEN CON- take to drugs as a means of escape from the FRONTED—DEMAND THAT YOU REAL- pressures of so many choices having to be IZE THE LIE THRUST UPON YOU-IT CANNOT WORK! That is, of course, it cannot work TOWARD A TRULY FREE SOCIETY AND EXCHANGES AS PRE-SENTED IN THE LIE TO YOUR SLEEPY BRAIN. The major point, therefore, is to stop you from using LOGIC, REASON AND INTELLIGENCE. IT WORKS, SO FAR, EVERY TIME!] As I said earlier, science has shown that there are clearly marked limits to the amount of changes Committee of 300 from the top down. The and the nature of them that the mind can deal with. After continuous shocks, the India Company and was closely followed by large targeted population group discovers that it does not want to make choices any more. Apathy takes over, often preceded names of members and stockholders of the tists working in think tanks in England and

the source of the crisis was never identi- istic of the Los Angeles street gangs, serial like something out of Debretts peerage.

belling, which is the object of the exercise. "Future shocks," says SPRU, "is defined as physical and psychological distress arising from the excess load on the decision-making mechanism of the human mind." That cial drugs" with the youth of America and is Tavistock jargon lifted straight from Thus softened up, our nation was now Tavistock manuals—which they don't know have been reduced to using CIA tactics of hit the shores of the United States. Sullivan blacking out information because of court then returned to the United States to draft orders forbidding us to write about certain the strategy for the electronic media on people and situations. We hope you will how to package and sell the group. Withfunds not at one time a participant I can't mittee".] imagine why he would state that he "Future Shocks" is described as a series was—it is not a comfortable spot to find successful the "Beatles" campaign to pro-

> made. This is how drug usage was spread so rapidly through America's "beat generation". What started with the Beatles and sample packages of LSD has grown into a flood-tide of drug usage which is swamping America.

CONTROL OF THE DRUG TRADE

The drug trade is controlled by the intended by Tavistock. the Dutch East India Company. Both were controlled by a "Council of 300". The list of by mindless violence such as is character- BEIC (British East India Company) read Stanford Research. How mortified they would

BEIC established the "China Inland Mis-Such a group becomes easy to control sion^{*}, whose job it was to get the Chinese peasants, or coolies, as they were called, addicted to opium. This created the market for opium which the BEIC then filled.

> In much the same way the Committee of 300 used "The Beatles" to popularize "sothe Hollywood "in" crowd. Ed Sullivan was sent to England to become acquainted with f and MI-6 runs it." If he were Khazarians doing their job for the "Com-

Now that we know, it is all too clear how that "The Beatles" had their music and lyrics written for them by Theo Adorno was concealed from public view. The prime function of "the Beatles" was to be discovered by teenagers, who where then subjected to a non-stop barrage of "Beatlemusic", until they became convinced Liverpool group performed up to expecta-Just as an overloaded electrical circuit tions, and with "a little help from their drugs, created a whole new class of young Americans in the precise mold ordained by the Tavistock Institute.

DRUG RUNNERS

Tavistock had created a highly visible "new type" to act as their drug-runners. The China Inland Mission "Christian missionaries" would not have fitted in with the 1960s. "New type" is social-science scientist jargon; what it meant was that the Beatles created new social patterns, first and foremost being to normalize and popularize the use of drugs, new tastes in clothes and hair styles which really distinguished them from the older generation as was

It is important to note the deliberate drug trade started with the British East fragmentation-inducing language used by Tavistock. The "teenagers" never once dreamed that all the "different" things they aspired to were the products of older scienhave been if they had discovered that most of their "cool" habits and expressions were deliberately created for their use by a group of older social science scientists!

The role of the media was, and remains, very important in promoting the use of drugs on a nation-wide scale. When coverage of the street warfare gangs was abruptly terminated by the media, they became "burned out" as a social phenomena; the "new age" of drugs followed. The media has always served rate Advisors Corporation & Nevada Corpoas a catalyst and has always pushed "new causes" and now media attention was focused on drug usage and its supporters, the "beat generation", yet another phase fashioned at Tavistock, in its determined efforts to bring about social changes in the United for our first Nevada Corporation Workshop. States.

everyday life in merica. This Tavistock-designed program took in millions of American youth, and the older generation began to believe basic corporate documentation to cutting can be taken personally outside of it to lower that America was undergoing a natural social revolution, failing all the while to realize that what was happening to their children was not a spontaneous movement, but a highly artificial creation designed to force changes in America's social and political life.

The descendants of the British East India Company were delighted with the success of their drug pushing program. Their disciples it takes to get your corporation up and runbecame adept in the use of lysergic acid (LSD) so conveniently made available by patrons of the drug trade like Aldous Huxley, courtesy of the highly respected Sandoz company of Switzerland and financed by the great Warburg banking dynasty. The new "wonder drug" was a three day crash course into all of the ins and promptly distributed at all rock concerts and on outs of the corporate life. Best of all, attendcollege campuses in free sample packages. The ees had an opportunity to meet like-minded question that begs to be asked is: "What was the individuals from around the United States FBI doing while all this was going on?"

abundantly clear. The British East India Company's descendants in the upper-class society in London must have felt very good about the workshop or those of you ready for more billions of dollars that began rolling in. With the coming of "rock" which shall henceforth be used as shorthand to describe Adorno's fiendish satanicmusic, a tremendous increase in the use ideas or requests please feel free to let us of social drugs, especially marijuana, was observed. The entire dope business was expanded under the control and direction of the Science Policy Research Unit (SPRU).

END QUOTING

TO BE CONTINUED

We will leave this here for the moment. When we take up the subject next we will move into who runs and how it runs the Science Policy Research Unit.

Our impatience is brought about by our lack of faith. Little Crow

Nevada Corporations

PRIVACY-ASSET SECURITY-TAX REDUCTION

Corporate Workshop a Success! Corporate Headquarters, Inc.'s October Corporate Workshop was a great success thanks to everyone who participated. Ninety Corporate enthusiasts were gathered in Las Vegas NV at the Imperial Palace on October 6th, 7th, 8th Participants had three packed days of learn-Drug usage now became an accepted part of ing about all of the many aspects of Nevada utilized with a corporation. Corporations.

> edge corporate strategies. Jack Miller, a national asset protection speaker, got everyone thinking as he shared with the workshop participants many of the Nevada Corporation techniques that he has been able to utilize in his personal and business life. Cort Christie For information about how Nevada Corpospent two of the three workshop days explaining corporate documentation and what ning. Mr. Christie also spent much of his time answering the questions of the participants about their particular needs and situations involving corporations.

Everyone who attended the workshop got and Canada. The evening social gave every-The purpose of the Beatles had become one a chance to spend quality time with one another.

For those of you who missed October's corporate strategies, a spring Corporate Workshop is in the works. Watch the CONTACT for further details and if you have any specific know.

Advantages of a Nevada Corporation. Lets take a quick look into some of the more specific advantages of incorporating once again:

1. Corporate owners (shareholders) can avoid liability for the actions of their associates, employees, and/or his/her property to the extent they inflict damage on others.

2. Through the use of Nevada's Bearer Shares, ownership can be made anonymous. 3. Contracted Officers and Directors can

shift liability away from managers.

4. Cash can be stored and accumulated inside a corporation for the owners' benefit.

5. For most people corporations have lower tax rates than individuals (fifty thousand dollars of corporate profits only pays a 15% tax.).

6. Basis of property in the hands of the owner, inside the corporation, and the outside basis for stock provide opportunities for special tax advantages.

7. Dividends received by a corporation can be tax free, or nearly tax free.

8. Small Corporations get the benefit of Fortune 500 company tax rulings.

9. C-Corporations get to enjoy many valuable deductible fringe benefits.

10. Estate planning techniques can be

11. If all personal deductions can be taken The workshop covered everything from inside a corporation, the standard deduction owner's own tax rates.

12. The advantages of using a small corporation as an operating business entity and for estate/tax planning can't be matched.

rations can benefit your situation call Corporate Avdisors Corporation at 702-896-7002 and ask for Cort Christie or write to him at P.O. Box 27740 Las Vegas, NV 89126.

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND ABOUT THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS AND THE TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECO-NOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOUR-NALS: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER (#4) AND PRIVACY IN A FISH BOWL (#10). (See back page for ordering information).

Humor From Heaven
A man trying to understand the
nature of God asked him some
questions:
"God how long is a million years
to you?" and God said, " a million years is
like a minute."
Then the man asked, "God, how
much is a million dollars to
you?"
and God said, "A million dollars
is like a penny."
The man thought for a moment
and asked, "God, will you give
me a penny?"
And God said, "in a minute."
-Lenny Rodin NY, NY
From <i>Guideposts</i> Magazine
For subscriptions-
39 Seminary Hill Road
Carmel, NY 10512-9902

Truth Blackout In USA "CENSORSHIP"

11/7/93 #2 HATONN

TRUTH IS!

Truth is tough, readers. It will not break, like a bubble or change as with lies, at a touch; nay, you may kick it States has been effected (I) by the executive ment blackout of truth before, during, and about all day like a soccer ball or a branch of the national government and (II) football, and it WILL BE ROUND AND FULL IN THE EVENING AS IN THE MORN-ING!

"Truth will make you free!" Ah yes, goodly papers tout it, patriots throw the saying around like a symbol of one's own worth or worthless value-depending upon what one is efforting to accomplish-so, know this: The saying "truth will make you free" is feeble and foolish in its meaning. IT IS THE ACTION IN TRUTH WHICH OF-FERS FREEDOM-NOT JUST THE REAL-IZATION OF THE TRUTH-BUT IT IS FIRST IN THE KNOWING OF TRUTH THAT FREE-DOM IS THEN ACHIEVED.

In view of causes which allow for nonknowing, namely censorship of your press and media (that which you are allowed to know), I am going to take the time to return to Iron Curtain Over America, by John Beaty, and share the subject of censorship. You must hear these truths in many ways and many times in order to KNOW them.

QUOTING:

THE BLACK HOOD OF **CENSORSHIP**

Over his head, face, and neck the medieval executioner sometimes wore a loosefitting hood of raven black. The grim tion rather than to deceive an enemy who las Woman's Club late in 1950, he said, garment was pierced by two eye-holes already knew the facts. through which the wearer, himself unrecognized, caused terror by glancing among censorship has strayed from the military American mind has been sacrificed.... We the onlookers while he proceeded to fulfill field to the political. [H: Well, herein, in can't resist because we don't have facts to his gruesome function. In similar fashion this subject I take great exceptions even go on." today, under a black mask of censorship, while understanding WHY the author which hides their identity and their pur- states these observations. However, fact of censorship preparing for our surpose, the enemies of our civilization are at don't, simply because a thing is "writ- render to the Soviet and the part played by once creating fear and undermining our ten", assume that it is correct other Major General Clayton Bissell, A.C. of S., Constitution and our heritage of Christian than for purposes of presentation. Cen- G-2 (the Chief of Army Intelligence), Amcivilization. In medieval times the onlook- sorship BEGAN with politics-not mili- bassador to Moscow W. Averell Harriman, ers at least knew what was going on, but in tary maneuvers. Dirty politics had to be and Mr. Elmer Davis, Director of the Office modern times the people have no such covered from sight and, believe me, of War Information, see The Truth About the

knowledge. Without the ignorance and under that shelter-the enemy was alwrong judging generated by this hooded ways informed of military missions-to propaganda, an alert public and an informed Congress would long since have guided the nation to a happier destiny.

by non-government power.

I: GOVERNMENT CENSORSHIP

In the mention of government censorship, it is not implied that our national gave figures on the number of publicity government suppresses newspapers, imprisons editors, or in other drastic ways prevents the actual publication of news which has already been obtained by periodicals. It is to be hoped that such a lapse into barbarism will never befall us.

Nevertheless, since the mid-thirties, a NOW, 1993?] form of censorship has been applied at will by many agencies of the United States government. Nothing is here said against war-time censorship of information on United States troop movements, military plans and related matters. Such con- Roosevelt administration's maneuvering cealment is necessary for our security and our people into World War II. The blackout for the surprise of the enemy, and is a vital part of the art of war. [H: Wow. "ART" of ences has been fully enough presented in war??] Nothing is said here against such Chapter IV. Strong evidence of a similar censorship as the government's falsification of the facts about our losses on December 7, 1941, at Pearl Harbor (Pearl Harbor, The Story of the Secret War, by George Morgenstern, The Devin-Adair Company, New York, 1947), though the falsification was apparently intended to prevent popular hostility against the administra-

insure political outcome suitable to the political war in the first place. WAR IS ALWAYS POLITICAL! ALWAYS! Of the The black-out of truth in the United widespread flagrant examples of governafter World War II the next five sections (a to e) are intended as samples rather than as even a slight survey of a field, the vastness of which is indicated by the following:

> Congressman Reed (N.Y., Rep.) last week people employed in all the agencies of the Government. "According to the last survey made," he said, "there were 23,000 permanent and 22,000 part-time." (From Thought Control, Human Events, March 19, 1952. [H: Care to guess how many there are

(a): MANEUVER INTO WORLD WAR II

Our grossest censorship concealed the of Germany's appeal to settle our differcensorship of an apparent effort of the administration to start a war in the Pacific is voluminously presented in Frederic R. Sanborn's heavily documented Design for War (already referred to). Testimony of similar import has been furnished by the war correspondent, author, and broadcaster, Frazier Hunt. Addressing the Dal-"American propaganda is whitewashing Unfortunately, however, government State Department mistakes... the free

For a startling instance of the terrible

Lane, former U.S. Ambassador to Poland Stimson's statement about the plan to 1944, Washington Times-Herald and other (The American Legion Magazine, Feb., 1952). maneuver Japan into firing the first shot; papers). There has been no official answer to Mr. (13) the idea that, if Japan crossed a cer-Lane's question:

States Government, ordered the hiding of matum of November 26, 1941; and (15) the all intelligence reports unfavorable to criminal failure to pass on to Admiral the Soviets, and the dissemination only of lies and Communist propaganda?

Professor Harry Elmer Barnes's pamphlet, Was Roosevelt Pushed Into War by Popular Demand in 1941? (Freeman's Journal Press, Cooperstown, New York, 1951) furnishes an important observation on the the case in the years before Pearl Harbor. fatal role of government censorship in undermining the soundness of the public mind and lists so well the significant matters on which knowledge was denied the people that an extensive quotation is here the secret maneuverings toward war, was used as a summary of this section:

the relation of public opinion to political on the eve of the presidential election of action is this vital consideration: It is not 1944. Three examples are here given. only what the people think, but the soundness of their opinion which is most relevant. The founders of our democracy assumed that, if public opinion is to be a the same slate of presidential electors by "BACK", READERS! INDEED MR. safe guide for statecraft, the electorate the Democratic, American Labor, and Lib- BARUCH WAS THE MAJOR REASON must be honestly and adequately informed. I do not believe that any interventionist, with any conscience whatever, would contend that the American public was candidly or sufficiently informed as to the real our government. Incidentally the demands his nomination to a fourth term, Washingnature and intent of President Roosevelt's of the extreme left were unassailable under ton newspaper men passed around the foreign policy from 1937 to Pearl Harbor. the "We need those votes" political philoso-Our public opinion, however accurately or inaccurately measured by the polls, was 2,987,647 votes to 2,478,598 received by

until after the War was over were: (1) 496,405 American Labor (Marcantonio) Roosevelt's statement to President Benes votes and the 329,236 Liberal votes, both Yalta", by Congressman Lawrence H. Smith, in May, 1939, that the United States would of which were cast for the Roosevelt elecenter any war to defeat Hitler; (2) the secret Roosevelt-Churchill exchanges from 1939 to 1941; (3) Roosevelt's pressure on Brit- votes, the President arrogantly deceived ain, France and Poland to resist Hitler in 1939; (4) the fact that the Administration lawyers had decided that we were legally and morally in the War after the Destroyer Deal of September, 1940; (5) Ambassador Grew's warning in January, 1941, that, if the Japanese should ever pull a surprise they had received some of the supplies attack on the United States, it would probably be at Pearl Harbor, and that Roosevelt, Stimson, Knox, Marshall and Stark agreed current Soviet need. It was none other say that unqualifiedly." that Grew was right; (6) the Anglo-American Joint-Staff Conferences of January-March, 1941 (7) the drafting and approval old friend of Mrs. Roosevelt" who, about a of the Washington Master War Plan and month before the election, "went to Europe the Army-Navy Joint War Plan by May, and learned that ammunition was being 1941; (8) the real facts about the nature rationed" to our troops. "It apparently did and results of the Newfoundland Confer- not occur to Mrs. Rosenberg to give this plished not only in high government offices ence of August, 1941; (9) the devious diplo- information to the people before election but in lower echelons as well. Several macy of Secretary Hull with Japan; (10) day." After the election and before the end instances, of which three are here given, Konoye's vain appeal for a meeting with of the same tragic November, the details were personally encountered by the au-**Roosevelt to settle the Pacific issues; (11)** were made public, apparently to stimulate thor. Roosevelt's various stratagems to procure production (all quotes from Westbrook

Katyn Forest Massacre, by Arthur Bliss an overt act from Germany and Japan; (12) Pegler's column "Fair Enough", Nov. 27, Who, at the very top levels of the United real nature and implications of Hull's ulti-Kimmel and General Short information about the impending Japanese attack.

> If the people are to be polled with any semblance of a prospect for any intelligent reaction, they must know what they are voting for. This was conspicuously NOT

(b): DECEPTION OF AMERICANS

Almost, if not wholly, as indefensible as the wholesale deception of the American Fundamental to any assumption about people by suppressing or withholding facts MET WITH WE OF COMMAND, ORIGI-

eral parties in New York—a deal generally THAT YOU ARE NOT FULLY AWARE OF credited with establishing the fateful grip SPACE COMMAND!] on the South Carophy; for Dewey, Republican, received not founded upon full factual information. Roosevelt, Democrat-and Roosevelt car-Among the vital matters not known ried the state only with the help of the tors

the public on October 28, 1944, when he "boasted of the amplitude of the ammunition and equipment which were being sent tion by less than three months. to American fighting men in battle." The truth, however, was that our fighting men would have sustained fewer casualties if which at the time were being poured into Soviet Russia in quantities far beyond any than Mrs. Anna Rosenberg, "an indispensable and ineradicable New Deal ideologist,

A third example of apparent falsificatain line, we would have to shoot; (14) the tion and deception had to do with President Roosevelt's health in the summer and autumn of 1944. His obvious physical deterioration was noted in the foreign press and was reported to proper officials by liaison officers to the White House (personal knowledge of the author). Indeed, it was generally believed in 1944, by those in a position to know, that President Roosevelt never recovered from his illness of December, 1943, and January, 1944, despite a long effort at convalescence in the spring weather at the "Hobcaw Barony" estate of his friend Bernard Baruch [H: While we are on the name Bernard Baruch I wish to REMIND YOU OF SOMETHING: Bernard Baruch was one of the ONES WHO NALLY SET FOR EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA. I WILL NOT DI-First of all, the general public got no VULGE WHERE IT ACTUALLY TOOK hint of the significance of the pourparlers **PLACE—BUT THE DECEIVERS OF YOU**with the "left", which led to the naming of THE-PEOPLE GO A LONG, LONG WAY (Executive Order of December 30, 1944) of lina coast. The imminence of the President's Communists on vital power-positions in death was regarded as so certain that, after answer "Wallace" to the spoken question "Who in your opinion will be the next president?" Former Postmaster General James A. Farley has testified that Roosevelt "was a dying man" at the time of his departure for Yalta ("America Betrayed at National Republic, July, 1951). The widespread belief that Roosevelt was undergo-As another example of catering to leftist ing rapid deterioration was shortly to be given an appearance of certitude by the facts of physical decay revealed at the time of his death, which followed his inaugura-

Nevertheless, Vice Admiral Ross T. McIntire, Surgeon-General of the Navy and Roosevelt's personal physician, was quoted thus in a LIFE article by Jeanne Perkins (July 21, 1944, p. 4) during the campaign: "The President's health is excellent. I can

(cl: LOWER ECHELON CENSORSHIP

In World War II, censorship and falsification of one kind or another were accom-

(1) Perhaps the most glaring was the

pared by two officers of Eastern European arranged with General Hurley by the au- mony that cannot be regarded as other than background), of facts uncomplimentary to thor was canceled by higher authority. Be expert. Communism in vital testimony on UNRRA it said for the record, however, that the given by two patriotic Polish-speaking Con- colonels and brigadier generals immedigressmen (both Northern Democrats) re- ately superior to the author in Military turning from an official mission to Poland Intelligence were eager seekers for the whole for the House Foreign Affairs Committee. intelligence picture and at no time during An investigation was initiated but before it the author's conducting over 2,000 intercould be completed both officers had been views made any effort to suppress the separated from the service.

(2) News was slanted as much as by a mit the order just referred to. fifty-to-one pro-Leftist ratio in a War Department digest of U.S. newspaper opinion Hurley suggests that the leftist palace guard intended, presumably, to influence thought which was inherited from the Roosevelt ness-not new-but insidious in its including the thought of U.S. soldiers. For administration had acquired in eight gradual choking off of information flow example, the leftist *PM*(circulation 137,000) months a firmer grip on Mr. Truman than to cover heinous actions of those you in one issue (Bureau of Publications Digest, it ever had on the deceased president set forth to protect and lead you as a March 14, 1946) was represented by 616 until he entered his last months of nation. May you be given into reason columnar inches of quoted matter in com- mental twilight. Roosevelt's confidence and understanding. parison with 35 1/2 columnar inches from in Hurley is several times attested by the non-leftist N.Y. World-Telegram (circu- General Elliott Roosevelt in As He Saw lation 389,257). There was also a marked It. In Tehran the morning after the regional slant. Thus in the issue under banquet at the Russian Embassy the consideration 98.7 percent of the total President said: space was given to the Northeastern portion of the United States, plus Missouri, while only 1.3 percent was given to the rest drawing up a draft memorandum guaranteeof the country, including South Atlantic ing Iran's independence.... I wish I had more all others-why do you not allow him States, Gulf States, Southwestern States, Prairie States, Rocky Mountain States, and Pacific Coast States.

War, Major General Patrick D. Hurley, resigned as Ambassador to China to tell dent told his son: the American government and the American people about Soviet Russia's ability to anybody can staighten out the mess of inter- I would NOT sanction intervention by "exert a potent and frequently decisive nal Chinese politics, he's the man.... Men like the Constitutional Law Center for there influence in American politics and in the Pat Hurley are invaluable. Why? Because are too many WORTHY recipients of American government, including the De- they're loyal. I can give him assignments that that group's attention—protection of partment of Justice: General Hurley was I'd never give a man in the State Department "murder" is not one of them! Under the expected to reveal "sensational disclosures" because I can depend on him.... Any number laws does he have a "right"? NO-for about certain members of the state of times the men in the State Department the laws are wrong in almost all in-Department's Far Eastern staff in particu- have tried to conceal messages to me, delay stances—it is against the laws of God lar (quoted passages are from the Wash- them, hold them up somehow, just because and Creation to take the life of another ington Times-Herald, December 3, 1945); some of those career diplomats aren't in being. The subject is far too great to handle but he was belittled by high government accord with what they know I think" (pp. 204- HERE. "Dr. Death" loves killing, no more agencies including the Chairman of the 205). Foreign Relations Committee of the Senate, and large sections of the press con- on the enormity of the offense against America back full cycle—why would you intervene nived to smother his message. A sched- of preventing the testimony of General Hurley, in his own choices?

omission, in a War Department report (pre- uled Military Intelligence Service interview but give on the Department of State a testicollection of information—except to trans-

Incidentally, the brush-off of General

men like Pat, on whom I could depend. The his own if he chooses? YOU don't un-(3) Late in 1945 the former Secretary of I should believe them or not" (pp. 192-193).

At the second Cairo Conference the Presi-

END QUOTING

TO BE CONTINUED

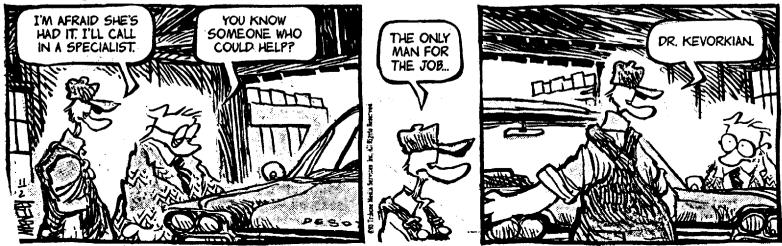
We will end this portion at this point and take up (d) when we again use this subject. It will deal with the ever increasing censorship.

Readers, it is all there for your wit-

KEVORKIAN (DR.?)

What do I think about his hunger strike even if it kills him? Nothing! He "I want you to do something for me, Elliott. has the same right to commit suicide as Go find Pat Hurley, and tell him to get to work any of those nice patients he "helped"! This man fights for the "right to die" for men in the State Department, those career derstand the terrible course of action of diplomats...half the time I can't tell whether this man who dishes out death by the plateful. You think he does it for suffering humanity? No, he does it for himself—and therefore should be left to his "That Pat Hurley.... He did a good job. If own "suicide" if that be his choice. No, and no less—so, let him orchestrate his The above passages not only throw light own! That which you give forth shall come

SHOE by Jeff MacNelly



^{* * *}

Scam Confirmations

The following excerpts come from a the group. story which appeared in the DES MOINES

WE THE PEOPLE tells evicted farmers that for a \$300 fee, they'll get their land back and share in a settlement worth least 2,000 to 3,000 farmers across the millions. State prosecutors say it's all a country have paid the \$300 filing fee. con.

Schwasinger is either a savior or a scoundrel

"Officials in Iowa, Texas and Colorado have taken Schwasinger and his associates with WE THE PEOPLE to court in has estimated that more than \$1 million in recent months. Officials say Schwasinger's claims have bilked thousands of farmers out of money and tied up the judicial Waco that he is in constant satellite consystem with improper filings of real estate tact with Congress and has the authority to liens and arrest warrants.

of a group of lowans who have been meeting with farmers across the state. The Ft. Collins, Colorado man, along with several Iowa associates, has allegedly been prom- rado newspaper: ising farmers that in return for a \$300 fee. they will share in a settlement with the group, WE THE PEOPLE. federal government that will net them millions of dollars. Officials with the Iowa bizarre advice have appeared in state and Attorney General's office say untold numbers of Iowa farmers have paid the fee.

"Farm meetings of WE THE PEOPLE have been held weekly across the state, despite a judge's order forbidding the group from collecting money from farmers, said assistant Iowa Attorney General Steve Reno.

"Schwasinger and his disciples have Davis said. been promising evicted farmers that for a \$300 fee they will get their land back and will share in trillions of dollars in damages and the government has already agreed to pay, Reno said. Investigators at the attorney general's office say meetings have been held by WE THE PEOPLE in at least two dozen of Iowa's 99 counties.

"Farm advocates began hearing about the meetings of a group called COSMOS earlier this year. Since that time, similar meetings have been conducted by PRO-FESSIONAL WEALTH INSIGHTS and WE THE PEOPLE, both of which list Waterloo addresses on fliers and other materials. Reno said he believes the three groups are one and the same.

"What they've been telling these farmers is a bunch of baloney, but they're buying it,' said Colorado official John Davis.

"On Oct. 15, at the request of the Iowa attorney general's office, a judge in Wayne County ordered several people involved with WE THE PEOPLE to stop collecting the \$300 sign-up fee. The attorney general is also asking a judge to order the defendants to return the money farmers have paid to

"WE THE PEOPLE meetings have been might as well just burn the cash. SUNDAY REGISTER, October 24, 1993: held in two dozen Iowa counties and in states stretching from Maryland to California. Davis, the Colorado official, said at

"The account at Waterloo Savings Bank "Depending on who you talk to, Roy was frozen by a judge last month. If a lawsuit against Schwasinger and others is successful, the money will be used to make restitution to farmers who paid the fee.

filing fees have been paid.

"Davis said Schwasinger told a group in kill. Schwasinger has said several times "Schwasinger is the mysterious leader that 170 lawyers and judges were quietly herded onto a Navy ship last year and lawsuit. executed at his command, Davis said."

"Schwasinger heads a loosely organized

"Legal actions based on Schwasinger's federal courts in Texas, New Mexico, Iowa, Colorado, Oklahoma and Minnesota.

"He offers some hope. That's what they can see," said John Davis, a district attorney's investigator in Schwasinger's hometown of Fort Collins.

"It's like any pyramid con scheme,'

"Authorities have not found any mem- were also named in the suit."

bership rolls for WE THE PEOPLE, and supporters deny the organization even exists, authorities said.

"Kansas U.S. Attorney Randy Rathbun described WE THE PEOPLE as 'an outright scam' and said anyone giving it money

"Investigators watching Schwasinger say about 3,000 people have paid \$300 fees. The Kansas State Board of Agriculture estimates Schwasinger has collected more than \$1 million from farmers."

In a story appearing in the October 16 edition of an unknown paper from Corydon, Iowa:

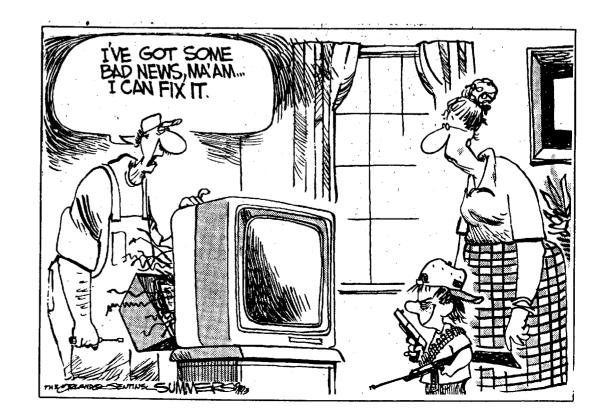
"A district court judge Friday ordered a Waterloo-based organization to stop col-"The Kansas State Board of Agriculture lecting money from farmers who want to participate in a class-action lawsuit against the federal government.

> "Several individuals associated with Roy Schwasinger of Fort Collins, Colorado, and PROFESSIONAL WEALTH INSIGHT INC. of Waterloo have been holding meetings with farmers across the state to talk about the

"The state prosecutors say the lawsuits From an unknown Ft. Collins, Colo- have been thrown out of court or were never filed, and there is no indication that people who pay the filing fee are added to the list of plaintiffs.

"Individuals named in the lawsuit are: Scott Hildebrand, Greene; Darrell Sturgess, Alamosa, Colorado; Russell Landers, Waterloo; Marvin Pullman, Elma; Kenneth Kraklio, Davenport; Keith Zurcher, Greene; Karl Zweibahmer, Ossian; Larry and Joan Webb, Cedar Falls; and Schwasinger.

"Several groups, including PROFESSIONAL WEALTH INSIGHTS, WE THE PEOPLE OF WATERLOO and COSMOS OF FT. COLLINS



From The News Desk

11/3/93 RICK MARTIN

I would like to take just a moment to thank all of you CONTACT readers who have been so conscientious in sending insightful and interesting articles to my attention. I would also like to request that you from the associated press which appeared continue to do so. Again, thank you.

IMMIGRANTS

In the November issue of ACRES USA, "In fiscal 1991 the U.S. government granted 1,827,167 people legal residence in this violate Germany's Constitution, the Consticountry.

"Of 79% these, were immigrants...The others, most of them from Latin America, were already here and had agreement can take effect November 1. homes and jobs. And, 40% of this overall total were located in California, adding foreign policy and joint central bank and 735,732 citizens to the state's population.

Texas, with 212,600 new immigrants and ain." New York with 188,104.

"Because an estimated 40% of these new citizens came from the rural sector in their native land, they can be found on the farms in California, Texas and other agrarian states-including Illinois and Florida."

MORE ON IMMIGRANTS

From the October 28 edition of STRAIGHT TALK, in the section titled Tell- betrayed by Washington after the covert ing It Like It Is, "There are 1.3 million undocumented immigrants from Mexico living in California, flooding the state at a rate of 100,000 a year. California is home to 6.5 million immigrants, more than half of the nation's undocumented aliens, and more than 40% of refugees."

TAX ON BIRTHS

Also from SRAIGHT TALK, taken from an article which appeared in THE NEW AMERICAN, "The pro-abortion governor, Mario Cuomo, is considering a tax on live babies. Possibly designed to discourage live births, the pro-abortion wants people to pay \$250 a head for the state granted "privilege" of bringing a child into the world." Wow!

CENTRAL BANK

The following fax was sent to CONTACT on November 1, from a publication of unknown origin, from October of this year, "European Community leaders in Brussels propelled their political and monetary union Commander-in-Chief of Russia's Pacific into motion Friday by selecting Germany Fleet said yesterday he was ready to re-

as home of a central bank that is to issue a single currency by 1999."

THE MAASTRICHT TREATY

From the MODESTO BEE, in an article in the October 13 edition, "Germany's highest court Tuesday rejected constitutional challenges to the Maastricht Treaty, thus enabling the European Community to start building a political and economic union.

"By ruling that the accord does not tutional Court removed the last obstacle to legal its implementation.

"Foreign Minister Klaus Kinkel said the

"The accord, which creates a common single currency by 1999, had run into stiff "Running closely behind California is opposition in Denmark, France and Brit-

CIA ASSASSINATION PLOT

MANILA BULLETIN, November 1: "London-Secret negotiations over a plot to assassinate Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein were held in London between the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and leading Iraqi dissidents...

talks last November ... "

AUSTRALIA

In the October 12 edition of the BANGKOK POST, "The majority of Australians do not consider their country part of Asia despite Prime Minister Paul Keating's push to integrate into the region, according to an opinion poll published yesterday."

ALGERIA PULL-OUT

According to an article written by Mark Nicholson in Cairo and David Buchan in Paris, appearing in the October 29 edition of FINANCIAL TIMES, "Foreign companies operating in Algeria, including many of the more than 20 oil groups exploring new concessions, have begun repatriating dependants and nonessential staff because of worsening extremist violence."

RUSSIAN NUCLEAR WASTE

MANILA BULLETIN, November 1: "The

sume dumping nuclear waste in the Sea of Japan and hinted operations could restart soon."

RUSSIA

From the October 12 edition of the BANGKOK POST, "Russia is fast becoming a crime superpower thanks to new alliances forged between Italy's main Mafia groups and the Russian underworld, a top Italian expert on organized crime said on Sunday.

"Luciano Violante, chairman of Italy's parliamentary committee of inquiry into the Mafia, said Russia had become 'a kind of strategic capital of organized crime from where all the major operations are launched."

PHILIPPINE PRESIDENT RAMOS

MANILA BULLETIN, November 1: "Philippine President Ramos will visit the White House next month after meeting with President Clinton at a conference of Asian Pacific leaders in Seattle.

"In Washington, Clinton and Ramos will discuss trade and investment between their two nations...

"The Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Conference in Seattle is scheduled for November 19-20."

MORE GENETICS

In November's edition of ACRES USA, "In spite of potential risks, the government But the plot was cancelled and then has approved almost 600 deliberate test releases of genetically engineered organisms into the environment under the flag of scientific "field trials". Some biotech companies say these new generation crops will reduce the need for harmful chemical pesticides and fertilizers which a decade ago we were told were safe. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has the task of regulating the release of these bacterial pesticides under the same rules that were developed to ensure the "safe" use of chemical pesticides, which is absurd. Chemical pesticides can't multiply like harmful bacteria."

ASIA SHIFT

From the October 28 edition of STRAIGHT TALK, in an article written by Chris Weber, "U.S. economic growth just inches along. In 1991, it actually shrank by almost one percent. In that same recession year, Singapore's growth slowed too, but from 8.4 percent in 1990 to 6.7 percentl Thailand went from 10 percent to 3.2 percent, and Malaysia from 9.4 percent to 8.8 percent.

"While the American middle class is taxed to death, the starting income tax rate in Singapore is 3 percent—half the taxpay- ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL. ers pay less than \$150 a year. Per capita annual income was only \$3,000 in 1975, now it has increased to \$14,000. Average wages have almost tripled since 1980, but they are still \$3.78 per hour, less than the edition of the MODESTO BEE, Modesto, minimum U.S. wage.

lower than Singapore's. These are just two music sales: Kill somebody. places trying to be tomorrow's Singapores. There are others. For example, China's potential is staggering. If it ever attains the per capita wealth Taiwan has now, it will have a larger economy than the rest of today's industrialized world combined."

Elsewhere in the same article, seemingly unrelated, "A baby born in Hong Kong can expect to live 77 years, two years longer than an American or British baby. Singapore's longevity is now 73 years."

DeKLERK - SOUTH AFRICA

Again, from the MANILA BULLETIN, "President Frederick de Klerk predicted ing label under which Broadus performs, yesterday the governing National Party would win multi-racial elections scheduled for April 27, beating the main black murder charge." movement, the African National Congress (ANC).*

U.N. FLAG BURNING

THE SAN DIEGO UNION-TRIBUNE, from an article written by Bill Callahan, "A Balboa Park demonstration in which several dozen people protested the United Nations ended yesterday with the arrest of a man police said was illegally burning U.N. flags."

SPACE DIAMONDS

In an article written months ago, dated April 7 and taken from THE MODESTO BEE, "There are diamonds to teach Louisiana public school chil- American people in a few generations." twinkling in the sky, but they are so tiny it would take 2 million to barely fill an inch, scientists say.

credibly tiny diamonds in star-forming that one of them, Sex Respect, has a proven pendent Research Associates, the organiclouds of the Milky Way challenges theories of how galaxies evolve ...

Research Center said they were surprised to find the microdiamonds while ed programs by the national abortion proscanning distant clouds of matter from vider, Planned Parenthood." ctop Mauna Kea in Hawaii. The microscopically small stones previously were found in meteorites.

...we found large quantities—the equivalent of planetary masses—of issue of ACRES USA, written by Charles the air when they cough. He says these microdiamonds dominating every starterming cloud we look at.

"The microdiamonds are carbon molecules whose structure is identical to the precious stones mined on Earth."

BLOOD MONEY

In an article from the September 15 CA, "Calvin Broadus may have stumbled istry prize at the Brussels' World's Fair. "Thai and Malaysian wages are much on a new way to promote your own pop

> under the stage name of Snoop Doggy Dogg, was arrested last week on charges of tions. They arrived soon enough, pages murdering an acquaintance on a street and pages, all of them complex in the corner. Broadus says it was self-defense. extreme. None were more devastating than According to the police, the victim was a short summary he added as a codicil. unarmed and shot in the back.

> depressingly normal run of street violence human, animal or vegetable body, a radiois the response of the recording industry. active particle is dangerous only when it Lenny Beer, editor-in-chief for the record- disintegrates and discharges its energy. ing industry trade journal HITS, predicts These reactions are determined by the that this will push sales of Broadus' new electrons. Atomic fallout and chemicals album up over 400,000 in the first week.

"Time-Warner, which owns the recordis scheduling the release date for his album to coincide with his arraignment on the

Sick, sick, sick.

RUSSIAN SPIES

PHILIPPINE DAILY INOUIRER, Novem-Taken from the October 25 edition of ber 1: "Moscow-Russian intelligence has sharply reduced the number of agents and streamlined its operations to cut out ideology, a top adviser to the service said ... " Sure...

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE RULING

In an article appearing in the October 28 edition of STRAIGHT TALK, taken from the Point of View Radio Talk Show of Dallas, "A state judge has ruled that it is illegal dren that chastity is a wise course of conduct. Judge Frank Thaxton has blocked the implementation of two such programs "The unexpected discovery of the in- in Shreveport schools. Despite the fact track record in reducing teen sex, pregnancy and venereal disease, the judge ruled "Researchers based at NASA's Ames it constituted the establishment of religion. A suit was brought against the sex-

TOXIC CHEMICALS

In an article appearing in the November examine the premises of Silent Spring. He that: These findings were reported in the said, 'Use of pesticides is more dangerous.

than atomic fallout.'

"...toxic genetic chemicals—to designate the phenoxy herbicides, the organophosphates, the chlorinated hydrocarbons. I picked up the term from Americo Mosca, an Italian scientist and winner of the chem-

... I heard of calculations equating the ion exchange in man-made chemistry to "Broadus, who performs gangsta rap the same fallout effect in atomic explosions. I asked Dr. Mosca for his calcula-

"Atomic fallout is formed by alpha, beta "What sets this case apart from the and gamma rays and neutrons. In the having free valences in contact with men, animals and plants spontaneously subtract electrons from the hydrogen atoms of amino acids, alter the natural frequency of genetic mutations and afterward form the respective proteinates.

> The damage resulting from nuclear radiation is the same as the damage resulting from the use of toxic genetic chemicals', Mosca wrote. The use of fungicides of organic synthesis [Zineb, Captan, Phaltan, etc.] annually causes the same damage to present and future generations as atomic fallout from 29 H-bombs of 14 megatonsor damage equal to fallout of 14,500 atomic bombs, type Hiroshima.'

> "Mosca computed that in the U.S. the yearly use of toxic genetic chemicals was about 453,000 tons, which caused damage equal to atomic fallout from 145 H-bombs of 14 megatons, or 72,500 atomic bombs, type Hiroshima. Continuation of the scenario would see the destruction of the

<u>AIDS</u>

In a brochure on AIDS put out by Indezation that has published the booklet THE PLAN, "The AIDS virus, spewed into the environment, can remain infectious for days.

"British authority Dr. John Seale, who postulates that just one AIDS viron (virus) introduced into a new host will likely produce infection, wrote in the JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (FEB. 1986) that AIDS carriers expel virons into Walters in A Life in the Day of an Editor, "In infectious agents would be "highly lethal" May of 1963, Dr. Jerome Wiesner, science to others because the virus remains infeccounselor to President John F. Kennedy, tious for more than a week at room temreported to a commission assembled to perature. So, medical research confirms

-AIDS can be transmitted through

Page 56

bodily fluids, including saliva

-AIDS can enter the blood of a new host through skin lesions

mains infectious for days."

DAYS OF THE DEAD

Also from the November 1st MANILA children for hyperactivity." BULLETIN, "Patzcuaro, Mexico-Every year in Mexico this spooky season, death takes a holiday.

"One of Mexico's most intimate and picturesque celebrations-the Days of the ber 1: "Sablan, Benguet-The banana in-Dead—has become one of its oddest tourist activities: a yearly midnight migration to ers here is dying. rural cemeteries."

PROZAC

The following flier has been sent to not contain it." CONTACT by the Coalition For a Drug Free Utah:

"THE CIA'S IDEAL CHEMICAL WAR-FARE AGENT?

of the \$300,000 budget to Switzerland to buy up Sandoz Pharmaceutical's supply of LSD for chemical warfare research. Ten was a fashion misfit and the Garden of years earlier Sandoz had begun to market Eden's serpent was one bad dude. Cain CIAL TIMES, "President Boris Yeltsin's de-LSD as a psychotomimetic agent—a drug which would create psychosis (insanity) in a normal human.

"The CIA had six criteria they were searching for in their ideal chemical warfare agent to impose mental control and manipulate behavior: 1) disturbance of memory; 2) discrediting by aberrant behavior; 3) alteration of sexual patterns; 4) eliciting of information; 5) suggestibility; 6) addictiveness.

"Desiring a domestic source for LSD, the CIA approached Eli Lilly, the makers of lifelong Bible lover. 'I believe he's still Prozac, and requested that they develop a talking. synthetic LSD. Lilly obtained their patents on LSD in 1956 and became the leading the Almighty was first down with His promanufacturer of the drug. The CIA had a real heyday with LSD, including agents tripping out, spiking punch with LSD at uncool and dark, but the Spirit of the CIA parties, setting up a bordello dubbed Midnight Climax to observe Johns secretly dosed with LSD while visiting the CIA's 'ladies-of-the-evening,' etc.

"When the CIA got caught by Congress and the public they stopped their LSD experimentation. They made a statement 'round here. These folks ain't what's which sent a clear message to Eli Lilly. They stated that they would look to the I gotta do, and end things once and for all. "commercial interests" (the pharmaceuti- Man, I'm gonna blow the brothers clear cal companies) to develop their ideal chemi- outta the water. cal warfare agent.

fare agent in the form of Prozac? Patient are true to the original. Several lessons are reports indicate that Prozac meets all six of footnoted so readers can find them in a the CIA's guidelines. Utah is the #1 user of conventional Bible. Prozac and the other mind-altering prescription drugs-a rate 3-4 times higher date discussion on such topics as crime by the HIV virus, which would claim more than the national average. Do you feel and sex.

comfortable about that?

1992 they spent \$250,000 on Prozac and had to be blessed,' it says. The 190-page -AIDS virus in the environment re- 5.2 million dollars on psychiatric care. (A book is available in major bookstores nalot of school teachers and their families are tionwide." on it.) Also, they are giving Prozac and Ritalin to 3 and 4 years olds, and Lithium to 4 year olds. Ritalin is given to school

BANANA AIDS

dustry which prospered hundreds of farm-

"Affecting 95 percent of Sablan's banana farms here is bunchy top, also called "banana AIDS" because even techniques from the Department of Agriculture could

NEW BIBLE HITS STREET

Slang translation targets young blacks, "In 1953 the CIA sent two men with 80% taken from a recent Associated Press story of unknown origin:

> "Houston—'In the beginning, the Earth wasted Abel and Noah was one cool brother.' So goes P.K. McCary's new slang version of the Bible, one in which the Houston author aims to inspire hope in African-Americans so often dispirited by poverty and violence. The Scripture according to the BLACKBIBLE most essential steps towards building a CHRONICLES is lean, sinewy and streetsavvy. In slang, it's bad.

believe that God didn't stop talking when peasants themselves." he talked to Moses on the mountaintop,' said McCary, a 40-year-old-journalist and

"Here's how He's saying it: 'Now when gram, He made the heavens and the Earth. The Earth was a fashion misfit, being so Almighty came down real tough, so that he simply said, 'Lighten up!"

"Later, when God decides to unleash floods over the Earth, here's how he breaks it to Noah:

"I'm fed up, Noah, with what's happenin' happenin' anymore, so I'm gonna do what

"McCary said the five *Bible* books she "Has Lilly perfected that chemical war- translated, Genesis through Deuternomy,

"It was a bad thing to do the wild thing "Statistics for West Jordan in Utah: In without a blessing from the Almighty. You

TAIWAN & CHINA

PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, November 1: "Taiwan said it would formally remove curbs on various forms of commercial activity in China, allowing Taiwanese PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, Novem- firms operating there to hold trade shows and offer a range of business services."

U.S. BUILDING IN CHINA

From the November 2 edition of the FINANCIAL TIMES (of London), in an article by Alexander Nicoll, "A senior U.S. Defense Department official is in Beijing for talks which mark the end of Washington's fourvear ban on high-level military contacts and are the latest sign of a revitalization of its policy towards China."

PEASANT LAND IN RUSSIA

From the same edition of the FINANcree last week, giving Russia's collective and state farm workers the right to buy, sell, lease and pass on their share of the land, is an unambiguously good move.

"Privatization of farmland is one of the market economy, but in Russia it has been problematic, thanks to the conservatism of "I'm not a theological expert, but I do farm directors and to the inertia of the

MEDIA DEMONSTRATION IN HUNGARY

In the November 1 edition of the MANILA BULLETIN (Philippines), "Tensof thousands of people held demonstrations in Budapest vesterday against the government's expropriation of the public service media."

UKRAINIAN-END-OF-THE-WORLDERS

From the November 3 edition of THE GAZETTE (Montreal), "Kiev-The number of alleged members of the Great White Brotherhood detained by the Ukrainian authorities rose to almost 500 yesterday as the sect continued its preparations for the end of the world. This is due, it believes, a week from Sunday [=November 14]."

AIDS IN SOUTH AFRICA

In an October 23 newspaper article from an unknown source, "South Africa "The difference is candid and up-to- would soon face "biological violence" caused lives than political unrest, the head of the AIDS Research Institute at the University ber states by the people, not a centralized gene from cows into the genetic code of a of the Witwatersrand, Prof. Ruben Sher, negotiating process. said yesterday."

SOUTH AFRICAN FREEDOM ALLIANCE

The following is taken from the October South Africa:

"A major change took place on the South African political scene with the formation of the Freedom Alliance because it constitutes a viable alternative to the plans of the African National Congress (ANC) and the South African Communist Party (SACP) to eral negotiations with the government and set up a socialist government which they ANC. However, the FA held a two hour will dominate. However, in order to boost meeting with State President FW de Klerk the international image of ANC president, on October 11 to inform him about the TACT, appearing in an unknown edition Nelson Mandela, and to ensure his elec- alliance." tion, he has been feted around the world. Nevertheless the chances of the election shares with us the following thought, "I am members of a religious cult whose leader being held on April 27, 1994 as planned, enclosing the latest reports on the South has pledged to stage her own crucifixion are receding.

litical movement, said it was formed 'to address the failure of the negotiating council to deal with the realities of Southern recently formed the biggest bloc opposing Kiev to join their leader in a mass suicide, Africa.' 'The Freedom Alliance is convinced that, with the failure of the Multi-Party negotiations to produce an inclusively acceptable process, a new and dynamic process had been set in motion which will provide the mechanism to resolve the deepseated conflicts in our country, conflicts so great, or anarchy more rife! If this in itself, which can only be solved through a sum- doesn't indicate who are pulling our strings, years. mit of leaders,' said the FA in a statement nothing ever will...And it won't!" issued at a press conference on Oct. 12. The alliance said it rallied behind the principle 'that member states of a new South Africa should be primarily responsible for the provision of government for the people 1: "In an explosion of rage, thousands of apocalypse and their mass suicide would by the people.'

vehicle through which millions of Southern Africans would be able to express their the killing of a settler by Palestinian milipolitical aspirations.

"The recognition of "the guidance of Almighty God in the affairs of men and of nations' and the recognition of 'the right of self-determination of the peoples of Southern Africa' are the first two principles in the FA's manifesto. It also rejected the notion of a unitary state, racism, discrimination and sexism and any form of totalitarianism and tyranny. Among its goals are:

final constitutions which entrenched limits on the power of government through YORK TIMES, "After years of scientific and options for obtaining a missile defense checks and balances.

into member states which are primarily gineered drug Friday that is intended to responsible for governance of the peoples increase the amount of milk produced by to express their rights of self-determina- dairy cows. tion.

tural diversity and the rights of people.

"* Determining the boundaries of mem- case a hormone developed by inserting a

"* Preserving the undeniable right of self-determination of peoples, including their right to challenge 'in any internationally acceptable manner, attempts to thwart these inalienable rights.'

"In the Freedom Alliance, we now be-1993 edition of the ROCA REPORT from lieve we have that cohesive and collective power to make a distinct difference in the political future of Southern Africa, 'Mangope handgun ammunition. said. We will settle for nothing less than self-determination in which our own people increase of up to 50% for most handgun are governed by our own government.'

"All FA members also terminated bilat-

African situation which grows more mean-"The Freedom Alliance (FA), a new po- ingless by the hour as the Governor and main cathedral. ANC vie for power, whilst the Rightwing movements, both Black and White, have the White Brotherhood were flocking to both these power-hungry World Order police have detained more than 600 cult mongers, and are being consistently ignored [Freedom Alliance]. Then we have the awarding of the Nobel Peace (sic) Prize jointly to de Klerk and Mandela at a time in South Africa's history when violence has never been in a white turban, have cropped up on

JEWISH RAGE

Jewish settlers smashed and stoned Arab take place on November 24. Now, they "The creation of the FA would provide a cars, burned tires and blocked most high- have rescheduled the date to November ways in the West Bankon Saturday to protest 14 " tants."

More From The News Desk

11/7/93 RICK MARTIN

GENETICALLY ENGINEERED MILK??

** Elections within the parameters of NEWS (Lancaster/Palmdale, CA), in a story Hosokawa, the Japanese prime minister, written by Keith Schneider of THE NEW that he had offered Japan at least three political conflict, the federal Food and Drug system." ****** The organization of Southern Africa Administration approved a genetically en-

"The approval makes milk the first food

common strain of bacteria."

TAX ON BULLETS

In the November 4 edition of THE PLAIN DEALER (Cleveland, OH), "Senate Finance Chairman Daniel P. Moynihan pledged yesterday to reshape President Clinton's health care bill to include a tax increase on

"Moynihan said he is looking at a tax ammunition."

CULT CRACKDOWN

In an article which was faxed to CONbut recent NEW YORK TIMES, "Ukrainian A CONTACT reader from South Africa officials have begun a crackdown against and resurrection this month outside the

"Alarmed by reports that followers of members in jails and hospitals...

"Portraits of Maria Devi Khristos, as the self-professed messiah is called, dressed in a white robe trimmed with gold, and clad walls from Kiev to Moscow over the last two

"The doomsday cult, which claims 150,000 followers, has filled this city with panic...

"A few days ago, members of the White PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, November Brotherhood were proclaiming that the

JAPAN—NORTH KOREA

In an article appearing in the November 4 edition of the FINANCIAL TIMES (of London), written by William Dawkins, "The U.S. has offered to help Japan to defend itself against a possible North Korean nuclear attack.

"Mr. Les Aspin, U.S. Defense Secretary, In the November 6 edition of the DAILY said after a meeting with Mr. Morihiro

HANTAVIRUS DAMAGE CONTROL

In an article from the DAILY RECORD, "* Nurturing and protecting of the cul- the government would allow to be pro- from Roswell, New Mexico, appearing in duced with genetic engineering, in this the October 22 edition, "A SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN magazine is wrong in suggest- somehow, with contracting a Hantavirus strongly about 6:20 or 6:25 A.M. ing that biological warfare agents might infection,' he said." have caused a deadly respiratory illness, state officials say.

"There's absolutely nothing to suggest any relation to biological warfare,'Dr. Mack Sewell, epidemiologist for the New Mexico ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL, "A woman be-Health Department, said Wednesday.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN is based on interviews with a former congressional investigator who believes biological agents from Fort Wingate might have something to do with the illness.

"John Horgan, senior staff writer at SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, said in a telephone interview with THE SANTA FE NEW MEXI-CAN from New York City that the article did not advocate the biological warfare theory.

"It's just a possibility,' Horgan said. 'We believe there's reason to be skeptical (about the hantavirus diagnosis)'..."

HANTAVIRUS NEAR LAS VEGAS

In an AP story dated October 16 from an unknown edition, "State health officials say the sometimes deadly hantavirus has been found in deer mice in an area 110 in the morning on my way to work (I'm the this one rising visibly before our eyes miles NW of Las Vegas, Nevada."

HANTAVIRUS GRANT MONEY

From the ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL, in an article dated October 12, "SALT LAKE CITY—Utah has been awarded a \$114,380 federal grant to look for Hantavirus in mice and other rodents.

"The grant, awarded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention," etc., etc., etc.

HANTAVIRUS IN 1991?

From the October 23 edition of the ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL, "The first ever Hantavirus case appears to have occurred in South Dakota in 1991, indicating the from the convenience store. We were all disease has been around longer than realized, state Assistant Health Secretary Ken at that time right behind a sign, right above craft, or were you just seeing lights as Senger says.

ness struck a man in Corson County in to see it. So, we had to walk about approxi-1991 and a man in Haakon County in mately 50 feet to kind-of get around that around it. It was generating its own field 1992."

HANTAVIRUS EXPLANATION

In the same edition of the ALBUQUER-QUE JOURNAL, in an article by Rex Graham, "New Mexico epidemiologists are get- risen above the sign, so that we did not ting closer to answering a vital question in have to walk the 50 feet to kind-of gaze probably had a filter. I'm sure that object connection with the epidemic this year of a behind the sign, so to speak. It continued is still there because I could see it very Hantavirus that has killed 26 people: Why to rise. Now, this was Monday morning. It plainly when the sun came up, and I do did some people in the Southwest get se- continued to rise in the sky til it was about, believe it is parked right over White Sands. verely ill or die while family or friends living oh, I would say 9:00 o'clock as the airforce So the question of course that I have, and in the same house remain healthy?

"Trapping rodents may be associated, stay there until the sun got up pretty mander Hatonn, I'm sure this is the reason

HANTAVIRUS IN MISSISSIPPI

lieves her 8-year-old daughter died earlier "The article in the November issue of this year from a Hantavirus, but health officials haven't been able to confirm the this morning on Tuesday morning I noticed case

> "The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta and the State Department of Health say they can't confirm presence of the virus. State health officials it parked itself yesterday and the other said what appears to be Hantavirus may be object was very, very low on the horizon, to a look-alike.

"Her doctor is completely convinced it was a Hantavirus,' the mother said."

WES MILLER UPDATE

In a telephone conversation on November 2 with Wes Miller of Gallup, New Mexico, he gave CONTACT an update on events in his area. Here are a few excerpts from that original object I had spotted Monday, and conversation.

Wes: "Yesterday at approximately 5:30 morning DJ here in Gallup), I spotted an object in the sky which was very familiar to left. It did not move to the right. We ruled the Pleiadian Space Command—which was out that it could have been Venus for that the red, green and blue signature, very reason, or a plane, because it was rising bright in the sky-also very low to the straight up. It was not flying on the horihorizon-eastern horizon probably about zon. A planet will always move on the right no more than 20 degrees or about the same and this one was straight up and down and level you would see street lights at if you were driving your vehicle. I watched this particular light with great interest because of the fact of seeing so many UFOs recently, and being a trained observer, I know what sun came up, so I have no reason to believe to look for now. So, I had this feeling, you that this object moved. The place that I know, that something important was going think that it was parked is right over White to happen. I will tell you a little bit more Sands, New Mexico. about that in a second. But when I went to the convenience store to purchase some items for my shift, I pulled the people out looking at this particular ship, which was a sign down the road about 100 yards, and though it were a flashing star? "Judging from medical records, the ill- it was just barely high enough over the sign sign so that we could observe it. In the meantime, I went back in and purchased my items and I went back out for one more look with the crew from the convenience store, and in that short period of time it had risen. This particular object had already pilot would tell you, and it continued to of course you will pass this on to Com-

There was another object which I thought was Venus which was much larger and much brighter than the first object and I had assumed that it was Venus because From the October 19 edition of the that was the particular area where Venus was visible most of the summer. But, this object also rose and disappeared very quickly before even the first object. Now, there were two bright objects. The first object that I had observed Monday morning was still about 9:00 o'clock in the sky. It didn't look like it had moved from where the point where if you were driving, unless you were on a hill here in Gallup, you probably couldn't see it. So, we observed that one. We, also, went to the same convenience store and observed it. This one was much more bright, much brighter, the same familiar red-green-blue, and it was much larger also. It must have been probably ten (10) times bigger than the this was observed by another person here at the radio station and myself. We saw straight up vertically. It did not move to the it moved up, just in the space of half an hour about 10 or 15 degrees. You could see it pretty well all over Gallup by that time. It stayed there and I could still see it when the

Rick: Was this strobing?

Wes: It was strobing.

Rick: The whole time?

Wes: The whole time, it was strobing.

Rick: Did you actually see a silver-type

Wes: No, it was silver and it did have the, you know, you could tell the field and that was the strobing part. It wasn't a strobing light. It was more of a congealed color which would come, kind-of, in to itself and then back out. It was much different than what you would see from a plane, and my belief is that it is still parked up there right now. You couldn't see it unless you

why we saw it. There is very definitely signed a three-year agreement to colsomething going on in this area of White laborate with Cern, the European Labo-Sands and very definitely the Shuttle was ratory for Particle Physics in Geneva." up. We know the Shuttle program is in White Sands. It's not in Houston or Cape Canaveral or Vandenburg AFB, that it's a nerve center there and, obviously, they are getting ready to launch something else, maybe that new biological weapon that they had put up already. But this is definitely a sign to the military that they rency in Ukraine, closing down all aucdon't like what is going on and there is no tion centres and exchange points." reason to believe, Rick, that this won't happen again tomorrow because it seems to be an ongoing event again. So, I will go ahead and observe that. We also had an independent report from somebody else who called our Flight Service Center here in Gallup and saw what they described as a huge brilliant red flash of light in the western sky last night, as well. I haven't been able to confirm that it was on the AP, and you know lots of times the AP won't even report these things anyway, but something happened in the western horizon with a big huge ball of red light of some sort. So, again, something is happening with the military and space command."

KILLER BEES

In an article from an October AP story from Phoenix, date and source unknown, *State officials say dozens of traps being set up in a Phoenix suburb may indicate whether the northward migration of Africanized killer bees has reached the Phoenix area months earlier than expected.

"A swarm of Africanized bees was identified as having attacked dogs and people in Peoria, Arizona on October 9."

MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOLS

In a story from the November 5 edition of that he is. the SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, "Minneto put its public schools in private hands.

"The School Board voted 6-0 Wednesday night to award a contract to Public Strategies Group Inc. to run the 43,000-student system. The consulting company was selected over two individuals seeking the job of school superintendent."

"NO FIRST USE" DOCTRINE ABANDONMENT

From the November 4 edition of THE FINANCIAL TIMES, John Lloyd notes, "Boris Yeltsin has approved a new Russian defence doctrine, abandoning the no first use of nuclear weapons and permitting the stationing of troops abroad."

RUSSIAN PHYSICS

From THE FINANCIAL TIMES, "Russia

UKRAINIAN FOREIGN CURRENCY BAN

From THE FINANCIAL TIMES, "President Leonid Kravchuk yesterday banned the buying and selling of foreign cur-

MEDIA WARNING

newspaper and magazine owners yesterday warned the European Commission and European Community governments against hampering the development of *multimedia* companies."

YELTSIN SHIFT

In an article from John Lloyd, again from THE FINANCIAL TIMES. "President Boris Yeltsin yesterday told leaders of Russia's 88 regions and republics to approve a new constitution stripping them of privileges and rights and asserting the power of the presidency and the federal government."

EL NINO

In an article written by Richard Cole, appearing in the October 22 edition of THE Also from THE FINANCIAL TIMES, in ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL, "The current an article by Andrew Hill, "European El Nino weather patter-blamed for disastrous Midwest flooding and hurricanes in the Pacific-has become the longest on record and may be strengthening.

> "And that could upset the world's weather for another year, scientists said."

Ray Renick Update

by Rick Martin

Most CONTACT readers are, by now, aware of imprisoned Ray Renick. He has been in the San Luis Obispo County Jail I know. Anyhow, the three doctors gave [San Luis Obispo, California] since May 20, 1993, in solitary confinement. He is being charged with: (1) attempted murder; (2) incendiary devices; and (3) armor-piercing Camp. The first one was Dr. Halon, who ammo. Bail was set at \$500,000. Ray has went into a big spiel about paranoid exposed the Elite crooks in San Luis Obispo delusionism and the whole bit, you know, county in his book titled The S-L-O CON- the whole textbook stuff. He talked for **NECTION** and they don't like it! He has quite a while and at the very end of his talk been bounced from courtroom to courtroom, he said this, "I don't know if he's paranoid judge to judge, like the political hot-potato delusional. I don't know if he's incompe-

apolisis about to become the biggest U.S. city miss based on the Missing 13th Amendment purpose. I don't think he wanted to put to the Constitution, there was an acceler- down as being, making a false report, ated effort to prove Renick mentally un- although his written report is false, you stable. Over the past many months Ray has know, because he did not interview me at undergone no less than 10 psychological all for that one. He has only spent a couple evaluations, with seven doctors, to deter- of minutes with me in which I showed him mine his mental competency. At the last a bunch of documents. He got mad and hearing, which I personally attended, a psy-left. He did not base his report on any chiatrist was allowed to testify that Ray was testimony or any testing he did on me. not stable. Three additional evaluations were ordered by Judge Barry Hammer at didn't do his report on anything that I told that time. The Judge changed Ray's status him either, but he gave a real long spiel on from In-Pro Per to defense by the Public the witness stand and one of the things he Defender. Prior to proceeding to trial on the charges, Ray was scheduled for a jury trail to determine his mental competency.

> times over the last week to give us updates Dansereau, Tony Clark, Ted Donaldson, on his competency (jury) trial as it progressed. Here are some excerpts from those enth is unknown.] conversations.

Ray: I went to trial, as you know, and for of the earlier psychiatric exams. He named

all three days there was nobody there in the courtroom except me and the court people. There was nobody in the audience, well there were a couple of people, but nobody their reports.

Rick: And their names?

Ray: Dr. Dansereau, Dr. Halon, and Dr. tent." And so, what he did is ruin his own Shortly after Ray filing a Motion to Dis- thing. I don't know but I think he did it on

Dr. Dansereau did the same thing. He said, let's go back again...you've got to realize that I've already had seven (7) doctors examining me, right! [The doctors who Ray phoned the CONTACT office several examined Ray are: Jesus Juarez, Jean Robert Halon, Jacob Camp, and the sev-

So, Dr. Dansereau said this about some

some of the earlier psychiatrists that inter- hearing on your probation violation." viewed me and said they agreed Ray was paranoid delusional. But, I've been sitting tion violation. Prosecutor Dave Pomeroy, here in solitary confinement from May Judge Hammer, and myself all three agreed until September 17 and Judge Hammer that the sentencing date on my probation was looking for someone to say I was violation would be concurrent with the paranoid delusional so he could pull my inpro per status and he did not pull my pro So, how can they try me on probation per status until Dansereau reversed his violation again? That's double-jeopardy, report. I brought this up and I even brought isn't it?" this up to the Judge and I said, "Judge, you were looking for a negative report. Dr. to say that he would like to subpoen a the Dansereau said the other psychiatrists following people for their testimony conalready gave negative reports. Dansereau lied," and I turned to the jury alleged involvement with the assassination and said, "Dansereau lied on the witness of President John F. Kennedy: Senator stand. He perjured himself." And I brought it up to the Judge and said, "Judge, it was the 17th of September when you rescinded my parole period status. It was also at this time that Ray's pro per status was revoked and the Public Defender appointed on his behalf, against Ray's will.]

Rick: Now, this came before the attention of the jury?

Ray: Oh, yeah. In front of the jury I went on and talked for quite a while and since my only defense is <u>truth</u>, and the only defense against paranoia and delusionism, which is lies, is <u>truth</u>. So, I told the whole story about how the Kennedy assassination was connected to San Luis Obispo County and I showed my photograph and a few documents. I went on and on and people listened, very interested.

The jury was in session and then came <u>out</u> to ask the Judge the following question: "Does competency mean competent to stand trial or to go in-pro per?" At which point the Judge responded, "That does not concern you." After two (2) hours the jury returned and ruled that "Ray is competent."

When the jury was dismissed, Judge Hammer, using the three most recent written psychiatric reports, ruled that Ray was not competent to represent himself at trial and proceeded to appoint the Public Defender, against Ray's wishes. Ray said he learned this morning that the "Public Pretender" talked to the jury and the jury said they had based their evaluation on my testimony, not the doctors.

So, it's back to square one, except that I don't have to worry about having my brains burnt out in Atascadero.

Rick: Well, that's significant.

Ray: Yes, it is. I talked to the jailer and he said to put off the trial date on my felony charges as long as possible. So, we are going to pretrail on January 6. So, I've got two months to sit here and sweat it out again.

Rick: Catch up on your reading.

Ray: Yeah, anyhow, I was on my way back and all of a sudden they tell me you have to come back again tomorrow. I said, "What for?" "Oh, you've got some kind of a

I've already been judged on my probasentencing date on the felony violations.

Dr. cerning knowledge of William P. Clark's

Arlen Specter, Senator Bob Packwood, Senator William Cohen, Senator Strom Thurmond, Caspar Weinberger, Gary Wein, former President George Bush, and Senator Howell Heflin. Since Ray maintains that the Public Defender is not working on his behalf but is part of the corrupt SLO system, the actual serving of these subpoe--nas seems unlikely.

For those of you who would like to write Since that conversation, Ray has phoned to Ray, you may do so at this address: Ray Renick

c/o: San Luis Obispo County Jail P. O. Box 15409 San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

<u>His Mysterious Ways</u>

We had been caught by a blizzard, and I was in a caravan going down a winding, snow-packed mountain highway near Lake Tahoe, Nevada. My wife and three children were in someone else's car. Because of a malfunction, our van's lights, radio, wipers, heater and windows no longer worked. Snow whirled through an open window. My body ached from the cold. Then the windshield became a white wall. I tried to lean out and sweep off the blinding snow with my arm. It was no use.

Straining to see, I pulled onto the shoulder of the highway. The van lurched as a front wheel thudded off what felt like a boulder. I hit the brakes. When I jumped out, I found myself looking down into a white abyss: I'd almost driven over the edge!

"Jesus," I cried as I got back into the van, "I need your help."

Another driver stopped and got out of his car to direct me. I put the van in reverse. Just then a stunning blue-white light shot through the windshield and struck the steering wheel. I pressed my back into the seat as the flash raced through the steering column. In that instant, radio, lights, window, wipers, heater--everything started working at once!

Did you see that?" the other driver said.

At the bottom of the mountain our family was reunited. People have told me the strange flash might have been snow lightning. For me it was an answer to prayer.

Charles Kaelín, Jr., M.D. Gaffney, South Carolina

From Guideposts Magazine For subscriptions-**39 Seminary Hill Road** Carmel, NY 10512-9902

New JOURNAL Goes To Press

11/8/93 #1 HATONN

INTRODUCTION

RUSSIAN ROULETTE AMONG OTHER THINGS

"Trying" to keep to a given subject so that we can identify the major points in ANCES among the Elite. After every issue each <u>JOURNAL</u> for library reference is as difficult to accomplish as is the word itself, "trying". Trying "deliberately" usually indicates intent on "failure". We have no INTENT to fail but the things of which we speak come along with "living" and "Life is that which happens while you are making other plans."

These volumes are coming off Dharma's keyboard in about biweekly offerings. I can't urge you enough-to really effort to keep-up because it is all but impossible to catch-up once fallen very far behind. Is the information worthy of extra attention? YES!

and the most frequently used terms are things from CNN this morning: "1) "scan" and "xerox". The accusation being Alzheimer's is a GENETIC malfunction. 2) that Dharma just scans in through a device, directly into the computer and/or "they just 'xerox' stuff and we have to catch up." NO-EVERYTHING THAT IS OFFERED THROUGH DHARMA IS OFFERED WORD FOR WORD, WITH COMMENTS-BY ME OR BY ANOTHER AUTHOR. IF THERE IS **REPETITION OF SOMETHING SHE HAS** WRITTEN PRIOR TO THE MOMENT-IT IS REPEATED, BUT READ CAREFULLY FOR SUITABILITY. I must remind you readers that this is an important part of our work. It is a gauge for that which a person CAN accomplish. If one person can write—then another person can find time to "read". We make no splash in the publications as to being "pushy" for the time will come when it will be more suitable to have wider range of presentation.

It IS hard on our staff for always the **MENTS!** That, too, of course, is up to you. work-load runs "behind" because of inability to have enough staff because of funding product availability is being offered. I had shortages. But, NO, we are not in the publishing "business" nor in the "making a killing on book sales" business. We are slow-downs because of need to properly tent on WINNING the game of "chance"efforting to get as much information to you the public as we possibly can from any ing, reflooring and rebuilding facilities. It and harmony through your physical valid resource. We must then depend upon YOU to get the materials for backup new quarters for same at expense unavailand confirmation from the direct resources. able. Thank you for being patient-be-FOR INSTANCE, if you do not have Rodney cause I believe that with the next "batch" of better to KNOW and have Creative abil-Stich's DEFRAUDING AMERICA, (ordering GaiaLyte the basic "program" components ity to win this game? information on page 64) you are really behind! I trust that information is run regularly in the paper regarding this vol- fully consider the potential for well-being of ume, but I do urge you to avail yourselves that which we offer. You are in a time when of this information. We will be excerpting chapters from the book as we find space in addition, into economic slavery. I sug- on this stage of physical expression, we

and time to do so-but we cannot, nor do for a long, long time. we wish to, do your homework for YOU. Just let it be KNOWN-The truth is "out there" if you but accept it and obtain it.

DAMAGE CONTROL BY THE MEDIA

of CONTACT we can expect an outburst of half-truths and admissions springing forth from the media—either in denials, partyline controversy or "late breaking research which tells you the truth of what we offer". For instance, today (11/8/93), the news is filled with back-up confirmation of what we offer you:

GENETIC REALIZATION (PERHAPS YOU WILL WANT TO TRY GAIA-SOURCE)

What do you have today from the "real" I hear complaints about our production world of medical "break-throughs"? Three Heart disease is NOW LINKED TO GE-NETIC MALFUNCTION and, 3) Breast cancer is linked to GENETIC problems." Interesting?!? So, what will be the next step in this unfolding drama of life and death? Yes indeed-years of RESEARCH and NEW DRUGS to further alter the genetic struc- November 8, 1993 turing, along with outrageous surgeries ad nauseam. WOULD IT NOT BE BETTER TO SIMPLY TAKE GAIANDRIANA, LET THE BODY SORT ITS PERFECT GENE-DNA STRUCTURE AND RECLAIM AND **RESTRUCTURE ITS OWN PERFEC-TION?? IT SURELY SEEMS MORE REA-**SONABLE, INEXPENSIVE AND PROB-ABLE IN PERFORMANCE THAN MUTI-LATION, DEAD-BLOOD-GIVING AND POISONING THE ENTIRE SYSTEM TO **RECALL ONE OR TWO GENETIC FRAG-**

> I am not told when an updating of been told that by the end of October a "program" would be available. There were players. Those informed players-in-"clear" facilities and that meant remodelalso meant the investment of MOVING into will be available. I do not push rivers, readers but I do urge you readers to care-"they" are out to depopulate and bring you, and WIN this game of chance and challenge

gest, therefore, that you "get" while you have some health left to improve and some income with which to acquire the means. GET HEALTHY and you can stay healthy

GOD CREATING

YOU, of God, are given great gifts with your birthing onto this stage of experience. You are given "reason", "choice in free-will" Indeed we are MAKING BIG ANNOY- and ability to CREATE. You can create good health or allow your enemy to destroy it. You can act in such ways as to cause the adversary to have no power over you or your nation-OR YOUR GLOBE. But do you remember "how" to Create? Creation is never violent, forceful or negative to any God-Creation. GOD CREATES NEW AND BETTER WAYS-SATANIC FORCES CAN ONLY USE THAT WHICH IS ALREADY CREATED AND FUNCTION IN TOTALLY PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.

> IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE A THING-YOU MUST CREATE THAT WHICH WILL BRING IT INTO BEING-IN GOODNESS. GOD HAS THE "POWER" OF THE UNI-VERSE-YOU ARE OF GOD CREATOR-THEREFORE, YOU ALSO HAVE THIS POWER WHICH SURPASSES ALL-IN THE UNIVERSE. IS IT NOT TIME THAT WE USE THESE THINGS GIVEN FROM CREATOR TO CREATE OUR PERFEC-TION?

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

(Day 84, Year 7 and counting---)

* * * * * * * * * *

This volume will be called:

RUSSIAN ROULETTE

AMONG OTHER THINGS

Is it not time to cease gamboling and gambling away your life resource while you frolic through the play of lifechancing destruction? You who move about in ignorance are as the gamblers who are at the mercy of the informed are ahead of you who would live in peace experience. The playwrights have worked their pre-considered "rules" for the game—so that YOU LOSE! Is it not

DEDICATION

To all who would learn Truth, use Truth

dedicate these bits of information for your knowledge "banks" so that you are armed with TRUTH and FACT as you meet your enemy set to bring you DOWN.

HOW?

"....It is where we have emerged. We have come to the top of the Earth. We are to be here. We are to remember our responsibility. We are to take care of our responsibility. We are to take care of it in such a way that is will not be necessary for us to go back through the hole to escape the destruction which we allow to happen if we do not speak on behalf of those who shall come after us, if we do not act on behalf of those who shall come after us. If we do not do something to change the course of history, first within ourselves, we will then note the chang is the seventh direction, the direction within ourselves, which must be mastered."

The SILVER-GOLD IMPERIAL EAGLE. my brother: LITTLE CROW, whose way is far more difficult than is mine. (November 25, 1990)

One of the things that was the most confusing and misunderstood and not comprehended was the diversity of all of our different peoples. All of the different tribes which lived upon this land were as different in their activities and their culture and the things which they did as the stars in the sky seem to be as numerous and as different in size and brightness. It was not recognized that each tribe had different values, structured upon their myths and the ways of their creation in which they were given. Failure to recognize that has been what has circumvented all attempts at total assimilation of Indigenous people.

11/14/90

From the Gathering, The Wisdom of Little Crow

Sunday, October 31, 1993

50

DAVID R. JOLLEY, Publisher & President JOHN TRINITERICH, Editor LOD CLANCY, Munging Editor HAROON STIDDIQUE, Editorial Page Febror

EDITORIALS/LETTERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS BEEAND H. HONDERICH, Chaimar BURNETT M. THALL, Vee-Fresderi RUTCH ATKINSON HINDMARST

CATHERINE ATKINSON CRANG J. MURRAY COCKBURN DAVID H. JULI FY DAVID A. GALLAWAY

THE TORONTO STAR ONE YONGE STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO M5E 1E6 Letters to the Editor: Jews' history: Khazzar version is lie

There is a fundamental factual error in the Oct. 17 letter, Russian Jews' ancestors didn't come out of Israel, by Stan Lerner.

He claimed that the Encyclopaedia Britannica identified the Ashkenazi Jews of this century as descendants of a tribe of converts to Judaism called the Khazzars.

This assertion is completely false. In fact, the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 15th edition, states that Ashkenazi Jews are those who trace their roots through Italy and Palestine in the second century, while Sephardic Jews

are those who lived in Babylonia under Persian rule in the same period.

The Ashkenazis originated in Palestine and were under Roman/Christian control, whereas the Sephardis lived in Babylonia. They had been forcibly exiled to Babylonia from Palestine after the destruction of the second temple.

There is no mention of the "Khazzars" under the "Jewish History" heading of Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Ironically, and perhaps intentionally, the word "Khazzar" is very similar to the word meaning "pig" in Hebrew and Yiddish.

The "Khazzar" version of Jewish history is often promoted by Arab countries who wish to make illegitimate the state of Israel. They claim that European Jews have no right to the land of Israel because they did not originate there.

In North America, this story has been picked up by notorious hate-mongers for the same purpose. Such statements are false, and must be exposed for the lies that they are.

STEPHEN SHOSHAN Toronto

Date: 11/4/93

To: The Toronto Star Letters to the Editor

> From: Nora Boyles P.O. Box 27353 Las Vegas, Nv 89126

Subject: Response to Stephen Shoshan's letter in the 10/31/93 issue of the Toronto Star titled, "Jews' history: Khazzar version is lie".

In his letter to the Editor Mr. Shoshans is apparently attempting to prove, via the 15th Edition of the Encyclopedia Britanica, that the "Khazzars" did not, and do not exist, and that the Ashkenazi Jews originated in Palestine! He also asserts that the "Khazzars" version of Jewish history is often promoted by "Arab countries who wish to make illegitimate the state of Israel", and by "North American hate-mongers." I'm sorry Mr. Shoshan, your research has only just begun! Try looking in the Jewish Encyclopedia for the answers. When you start looking please know that the name "Khazzar" has been spelled in

looking, please know that the name "Khazzar" has been spelled in numerous ways [i.e., Khazar, Chazar, Gazar, Ghuzz, Scythian, Hun, Goth, Tatar, Crim Tartar (from Crimea), Krimcheks, Crimcheks, Hussars, Ashkenazi, Ashkenasi, Ashkenasy, Askhenasy, Mongolian, Barbarian, etc.]

I list a few references where you might begin: The Jewish Encyclopedia, Funk and Wagnalls, Pub., N.Y. and London; The Encyclopedia Judaica, Keter Pub., Ltd., MacMillan Co., Jerusalem; The Thirteenth Tribe, by Arthur Koestler, Pub., Random House, N.Y., (1976); History For Ready Reference, J. N. Larned, Ed., C.A. Nichols, Pub., (1901); The Encyclopaedia of Islam, Vol IV, Pub., Leiden, E.J. Brill, (1978); The Vinland Map and Tartar Relations, by Skelton, Painter and Marsten for the Yale University Library, Yale University Press, New Haven and London, (1967).

Please be aware also that different editions of any encyclopedia will vary in its presentation. I do not have access to an Encyclopedia Britanica, and could not check it. However, this is the first time I have seen the word spelled as you spell it, Khazzar.

The Khazars did and do exist. They had a known Khan over them at the time of the Crimean Conflict in the 19th--century. They no longer have a "recognized" country, but became international traders (See Columbia History of the World) The Jewish Encyclopedia has a excellent article titled, *Chazars*. The Chazars publicly accepted Judaism in the eighth Century. They are sons of Japheth, not Semites, per Biblical accounts. "Ashkenazi" was a son of Japheth.

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, THE WORD also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in **bold** in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4); 3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3); 4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church: 4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?"; 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians? 4/25/92(2)* # "The Photon Belt"; 4/26/92(3); 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan"; 5/2/92(3); 5/8/92(2) radio talk show; 5/9/92(4); 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars"; 5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch; 5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2); 5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3; 6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2); 6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3); 6/27/92(2); 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); City. UT: 6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places in Between" tapes 4-6; 7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK; 7/12/92(3); 7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK; 7/26/92(3); 8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK; 8/8/92(2); 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters; 9/5/92(2); 9/12/92(2) radio program, KTKK;

VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARD ACCEPTED

10/4/92(3); 10/10/92(2); 10/17/92(2) radio program, KTKK; 10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2); 11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico; 11/8/92(2);11/14/92(3);11/22/92(2); 11/25/92(1) radio program, Gallup, NM; 11/29/92(2);12/6/92(2); 12/6/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group-I; 12/7/92(1) Cosmos Patriot Group-II; 12/12/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group-III; 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); 12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center; 1/2/93(2); 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn; 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda; 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK; 5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2); 6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico 7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK; 7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3); 7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow; 8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview; 8/29/93(2); 9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3); 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

Defrauding America by RODNEY STICH

A PATTERN OF RELATED SCANDALS

Makes the Godfather Saga Pale by Comparison

Dirty Secrets of the CIA and other *Government Operations*

Written by an insider

Autbor of UNFRIENDLY SKIES

* One of the most explosive books ever written on how corrupt federal officials in control of the three branches of the corrupt federal officials in control of the three branches of the federal government are defrauding the American people.
* Written by an insider, with additional input from many former CIA and DEA deep-cover personnel.
* Exposes the corruption in the U.S. bureaucracy, the courts, and Congress, making fools of the American people.
* Explains how Americans are duped by every government check and balance, and taken to the "cleaners."
* Reads ubmay some of the billion of dollars stolen from * Reveals where some of the billions of dollars stolen from the American public is concealed. • Explains how crooked federal judges are bribed, and the source of the money. * The heart-rending story of a small group of concerned citizens seeking to expose deeply-ingrained criminal activities by federal officials. The book exposes, for instance: Massive drug trafficking into the United States by the same agencies responsible for preventing it: CIA, DEA, Customs, and Justice Department officials. * CIA looting of U.S. financial institutions and where much of the money is hidden. * CIA operation known as "October Surprise," and the mechanics of its criminal coverup " Chapter 11 courts as a criminal enterprise, looting the life's assets of innocent people. Practice of criminal coverup in Congressional "investigatio Criminal complicity by Justice Department personnel, federal judges, members of Congr * Killings, mysterious deaths, felony persecution of whistleblowers and informants. ISBN 0-932438-07-5

Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507 Price-\$22.00; Shipping/Handling-\$2.50; Foreign/Shipping-\$3.50; California Residents-\$1.43 tax.

New Gaia Products

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health ies" for the body's cells. tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern is the stamina returned to our internal delife, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal invaders. defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological litera- these organic "pac-men" you must realize ture) are capable of intelligent, organized that there is a protein covering "cap" on attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus of sorts. However, beyond that, the that recognizes and binds to DNA-in turn compatible once the available fuel supply Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating allowing the virus to reproduce. cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, Aquagaia is also a non-alcoholic they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme regimen. function.

are the major biochemical energy "proces- zyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. sors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of actually take out leukemia, breast, brain organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to and proteins) to intermediate substances anything other than stating that people utisuch as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in lizing these simple and natural substances the next "bucket brigade" step, these vari- do show improved well-being and do report ous acid molecules are processed within feeling generally and, often remarkably, imthe mitochondria to release chemical en- proved as to state of health, thought proergy recognized as adenosine triphosphate cesses and stamina. (ATP).

the machinery" that keeps each cell going faster recovery, following infection by other and healthy is produced in the mitochon-viruses, than those mentioned above. All dria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are viruses known react in generally the same particularly damaged by free radicals and manner. cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These retroviral DNA and these are the most afcompromised mitochondria, like half-dead fected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (livbatteries, then lead to impaired cellular func- ing crystal forms). We, again, make no are implicated in the progressive accumula-

of Aquagaia, with its assimilatable supply of an effort to explain WHAT takes place within healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batter- the cellular structures of living organisms.

The better our cells function, the greater fense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of viruses. The protein cap is centered on a

Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a dria must have the fuel derived from simple "charge" change), which renders the same, the most effective juice being from protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandrionettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right keep within the safe guidelines for calo-Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the ries and other requirements. virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells-further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

the virus.

on the cancer cells from producing a "mes-Aquagaia contains mitochondria. These senger" molecule that blocks a second en-The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to

The obvious conclusion is that there might About 95% of the energy needed to "run well be good reports of better health and

It is known that many diseases are due to tioning and health. Thus is the importance medical claims-we are simply reporting in tion of deleterious cellular changes over

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor - it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference-refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and Aquagaia, together for storage as the Aquagaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take Aquagaia, in conjunction with the with the Aquagaia because the mitochonfine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once Healthy cells are not affected because the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the These "Gaia" compounds have an effect tongue are the least annoying to any daily

A-C-E ANTI-OXIDANT FORMULA

There is growing evidence that essentially everyone in our society is exposed to free radicals, now more than ever. While free radicals are normal products of our cells and have certain beneficial roles in the body, increased levels of free radicals in our body tissues can be detrimental to our health. Free radicals are highly unstable substances produced in the body through, among other routes, metabolism of oxygen. Free radicals multiply through a series of chain reactions and can attack the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell membranes. Unless excess free radicals are neutralized, they can cause considerable damage to the structure and function of cell membranes and thus, the cells themselves.

The products from free radical reactions

time, which may eventually result in recognizable disease. Free radical damage is implicated in the initiation and promotion of many cancers, as well as atherosclerosis.

free radicals damage body cells and cause the pathological changes associated with aging. Besides being by-products of the metabolism of oxygen, such as during strenuous exercise, we are also exposed to significant sources of free radicals from the environment, such as from so-called "background" levels of ionizing radiation.

Cooperative defense systems that can protect the body from free radical damage include certain enzymes and the antioxidant tiveness of Ginkgo in the treatment of vitamins A, C, and E and Beta-Carotene, Alzheimer's disease. which protect cell membranes from oxidative damage. Vitamin E, one of the fatsoluble vitamins, is prsent in the blood as dalpha-tocopherol and is well accepted as the major antioxidant in lipid body tissues. Vitamin E is considered the first line of defense against cell-membrane damage due to peroxidation. Vitamin E scavenges free radicals, terminating chain reactions and confining damage to limited areas of the membrane. Selenium contained in the enzyme glytathione peroxidase is the second line of defense that destroys peroxides before they trated from the leaves of the Ginkgo Biloba can damage cell membranes. Beta-Carotene, a precursor of Vitamin A, also traps free radicals. Vitamin C is water soluble and serves to neutralize free radicals in aqueous systems.

The antioxidants show promise as can- Flavoglycosides. cer-prevention agents, alone and in combination.

ALOE COMPLETE (Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Complete is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera plant. Aloe Complete guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides barley grass. per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic tothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxi- choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol dase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, ous solution), and natural flavors. amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, nese, copper, zinc and cobalt. B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, ala- processed to ensure maximum enzymatic metabolism-assisting components.

GINKGO BILOBA (Ginkgo Biloba extract, 24%)

The Ginkgo Biloba extract is a complex grams per day. One area of aging research suggests that compound. The green leaves of the tree are usually harvested from trees grown on plantations in South Korea, Japan and France.

> Ginkgo is reported to have a natural affinity for the nervous system. It also seems to stimulate the vascular and endocrine systems that, in turn, strongly affect the function of the nervous system, possibly increasing the capacity for normal physical activity, and the flow of blood to the brain. the immune system. Claims for Echinacea Some research indicates the possible effec-

Due to its pharmacological properties, Ginkgo is now widely used throughout Europe for treating many forms of vascular disease. In a survey of packaging information of European products, Ginkgo has been recommended for such ailments as headaches, vertigo, inner-ear disturbances, diminished intellectual capacity and alertness as a result of insufficient circulation to the brain, anxiety, and depression, to name a few.

Ginkgo Biloba Extract (24%) is concentree. The highly specialized extraction process yields a 50:1 concentrate from the leaves (50 grams of leaf produce 1 gram of extract). The extract is then further standardized to contain 24% of the active Ginkgo

CHLORELLA

food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or use, improves resistance to disease and mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein Panax Quinquefolius. (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and nonessential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has in migraine treatment, to name a few. twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than This mushroom is now considered a tried

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), panand para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aquemagnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manga-

nine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, activity.

leucine, tyrsine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (with American Ginseng)

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (Echinacea Purpurea and Echinacea Angustifolia).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (Hydrastis Canadensis) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly **Chlorella** is a nutritionally balanced whole restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular stress. American Ginseng's genus name is

> Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. and true immune system fortifier.

OXY TODDY

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera

One ounce of Oxy Toddy contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade The amino acids include: lysine, histi- hydrogen peroxide. This product contains dine, arginine, aspartic acid, threoinine, no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. <u>Food Grade</u> Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Products P.O. Box 27710 Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call 1 (800) NEW-GAIA We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products

	(CITY)						-
	(STATE)	(ZIP (CODE)	-	(TELEPHONE)		-
	CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master (Card or Di	scover)	_	EXPIRATION DATE		_
ατγ.	SIGNATURE ITEM		TOTAL	οτγ.	ПТЕМ	PRICE PER BOTTLE	TOTAL
·	GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$16.00			CHLORELLA (1/2 LB.) (500 TABLETS-500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00	
	GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$32.00			ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50	
	GALANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$64.00		1	GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$16.00			OXY TODDY (1 qt.) (LEMON/LIME) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) (CHERRY-BERRY)	\$18.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$32.00			HITAHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE	\$149.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID (no discount) *	\$64.00			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50	
	GAIALYTE (1 qt 32 oz.)	\$ 7.50			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Speit)	\$ 3.50	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxident formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		1—			
	ALOE COMPLETE (1 Liter) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE)	\$18.00		FOR ALL BREAD MACHINE AND BREAD MIXES CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.			

* ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

** ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

***ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR <u>ALL</u> (NON-BREAD) New Gaia Products.

				Starting Fox ALL (ton-skeys) new one riouses.				
** SHIPPING RATES;				SUB-TOTAL				
			2ND DAY AIR	** SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)				
ORDER				NEVADA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 7% SALES TAX				
S 0-100	\$5.25	\$11.00	\$16.75	TOTAL				
\$ 101-200 \$ 201-300 \$ 301-400 \$ 401-500 \$ 501-600	\$5.75 \$6.25 \$7.00 \$7.50 \$8.00	\$13.00 \$16.50 \$19.00 \$21.25 \$24.50		NOTE: ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates. ** For Priority Mail so any locations, please call for rates. ** All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.				

72 Hour Kit Checklist 🗹 Π Water Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method. Food Suitable for long term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed. **Extra** Clothing A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and un-derwear. Include walking shoes. Warmth & Shelter Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp. Light Source Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near po-tential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit. Tools Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver. **Important Papers** Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated. Money Keep at last \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc. **First Aid Supplies** Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications. Special Needs For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs. **Stress Relievers**

Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For childen: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.

Communications Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.

Personal Sanitation Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.

Portable Container

Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.

Additional Items

Added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow: Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellant, portable toilet.

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SE- **41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A RIES CALLED THE PHOENIX JOURNALS AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. SINGLE JOURNALS ARE \$6.00. ANY 4 JOURNALS ARE \$5.50 EACH, 10 OR MORE JOURNALS \$5.00 EACH (Shipping ARE extra - see below). ** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice. 1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA 3. SPACE-GATE. THE VEIL REMOVED 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER 5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGED-DON 6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ****7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS** 9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX 12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE** PHOENIX **13. SKELETONS IN THE** CLOSET 14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITU-TION 16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX 18. BLOOD AND ASHES 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON** 20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION 21. CREATION, THE SACRED **UNIVERSE 23. BURNT OFFERINGS** 24. SHROUDS OF THE SEV-ENTH SEAL **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION**

26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY **ANY NAME: KHAZARS** **27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-**OWNER MANUAL** 28. OPERATION SHANSTORM **29. END OF THE MASOUERADE 38. THE DARK CHARADE 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE** THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I ****40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR**

LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II

PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI **50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL.VII **52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII **53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ******54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK **55. MARCHING TO ZION **56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY **57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL.II ****58. FROM THE FRYING** PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE **59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT! 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES **62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY 63. THE BEST OF TIMES** 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS

- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- **69. TATTERED PAGES**
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED
- 74. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL 1
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES



CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT **TELEPHONE**

HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. Today's Watch telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWS-PAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. Post Office Box 27353 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126 1-800-800-5565 **Canadians** call 1-805-822-9655 (Mastercard, VISA, **Discover**)

PLEASE NOTE: CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are <u>NOT</u> the same! Checks sent for <u>JOURNALS</u> or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.



CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT is published by CONTACT, Inc. Post Office Box 27800 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US): \$22 (Canada/ Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US):\$80(Canada/Mexico);\$110(Forcign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Ouantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues(US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of CON-TACT. THE PHOENIX LIBERA-TOR of PHOENIX EXPRESS are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1993 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii) UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery)